

THE FINANCE ACT, 1997**No. 8 of 1997***Date of Assent: 1st October, 1997**Date of Commencement: See Section 1***An Act of Parliament to amend the law relating to various taxes and duties and for matters incidental thereto**

ENACTED by the Parliament of Kenya, as follows:-

PART I - PRELIMINARY

Short title and commencement

1. This Act may be cited as the Finance Act, 1997 and shall come into operation, or be deemed to have come into operation, as follows-

(a) section 2(b), on the 16th June, 1994;

(b) section 40, on the 16th June, 1995;

(c) sections 4 and 8 on the 18th June, 1996;

(d) sections 27(a), 27(b), 30 and 49 on the 1st September, 1996;

(e) sections 69 and 70 on the 1st July, 1997;

(f) sections 28, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39(a), 41, 45(a), 46, 47, 50, 53, 54 and 57 on the 1st January, 1998;

(g) sections 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 on the 20th June, 1997;

(h) all other sections on the 19th June 1997.

PART II - CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Amendment of
section 2 of
Cap. 472.

2. Section 2 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended-

(a) in subsection (1) -

(i) by deleting the definition of "beer" and inserting the following new definition -

"beer" includes ale, porter and any other description of beer and any liquor, including beer substitute, which is produced as a result of the alcoholic fermentation of an extract derived from barley malt, a cereal grain, starch or saccharine matter and hops or hops substitute, in potable water with other suitable ingredients and which contains more than two per centum of proof spirit but does not include

Cap. 122. (a) traditional intoxicating liquor as defined in the Traditional Liquor Act; or

(b) any kind of beer which the Minister may, by order in the Gazette exclude from the provisions of this Act;

(ii) by inserting the following new definition in its proper alphabetical sequence -

"opaque beer" means a potable beer liquor derived from the fermentation of a mash of cereal grain or vegetable or grain or vegetable

products with or without addition of sucrose or honey and which contains not less than two and a half per centum of absolute alcohol by volume;

(b) in subsection (2) by inserting the following new paragraph -

(n) over and above the import duties chargeable in accordance with the First Schedule -

(i) an additional duty of twenty per centum shall be payable in respect of all used motor vehicles (excluding agricultural tractors under heading 87.01 of Chapter 87) which are imported;

(ii) an additional duty of two and a half per centum *ad valorem* or five per centum of the specific rate specified in the Schedule, shall be payable in respect of all goods entered for home use from an export processing zone as the Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, specify.

Amendment of
section 12 of
Cap. 472.

3. Section 12 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting subsection (4) and inserting the following new subsection -

(4) A person who contravenes subsection (2)(b) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, or to both, and any goods in respect of which the offence

has been committed shall be liable to forfeiture.

Repeal and
replacement of
section 34 of
Cap. 472.

4. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing section 34 and replacing it with the following new section-

G o o d s
deposited in a
c u s t o m s
warehouse may
be sold, etc.

34.(1) Where goods which are deposited in a customs warehouse are not removed within twenty-one days after deposit, then, the proper officer shall give notice that unless such goods are removed within twenty-one days from the date of the notice, they shall be deemed to have been abandoned to Customs for sale by public auction.

(2) Where goods are deemed to be abandoned under subsection (1), then, such goods, whether prohibited or restricted, shall be sold by public auction after twenty-one days notice of sale has been given:

Provided that any such goods -

(i) which are of a perishable nature or are animals may, with the authority of the Commissioner, be sold without notice, either by public auction or private treaty, at any time after deposit in the customs warehouse;

(ii) which are restricted or prohibited under any written law in force in Kenya may, with the authority of the Commissioner and

subject to subsection (8), be sold only to persons licensed to deal in such goods or in similar goods;

(iii) which are imported by the Government, a diplomatic mission, a state corporation, an aid agency or by the Government or a state corporation of a neighboring country, shall not be sold except with the prior written approval of the Commissioner.

(3) Every notice given under subsections (1) and (2) shall be advertised in such prominent manner as the Commissioner may see fit.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2), the Commissioner may, upon application by the owner, made at least seven days before the date of sale, if satisfied that failure to remove the goods was due to circumstances beyond the control of the owner, allow the goods to be removed from the customs warehouse.

(5) Goods deposited in a customs warehouse shall be subject to such rent and other charges as may be prescribed.

(6) Where goods are sold under this section, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the order set out below in the discharge of

- (a) the duties, if any;
- (b) the expenses of removal and sale;
- (c) the rent and charges due to the customs; and
- (d) the port charges.

(7) Where after the proceeds of sale have been applied in accordance with subsection (6) there is a balance, such balance shall be paid into the customs and excise revenue.

(8) Where goods fail to be sold in accordance with this section but are in the opinion of the Commissioner without value, or cannot be sold for any other reason, then they may be destroyed or disposed of in such manner as the Commissioner may direct.

(9) An officer having the custody of goods in a customs warehouse, or place of deposit deemed to be a customs warehouse, may refuse delivery therefrom until he is satisfied that all duties, expenses, rent, freight and other charges due in respect of those goods have been paid.

Amendment of
section 46 of
Cap. 472.

4A. The Customs and Excise Act is amended in section 46 by deleting the proviso to subsection (2).

Repeal and replacement of section 125 of Cap. 472.

5. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing section 125 and replacing it with the following new section -

Imposition of dumping duty. 13 of 1984, s.4.

125.(1) Where it appears to the Minister, on the advice of the advisory committee appointed under subsection (6) -

(a) that goods of any description are being or have been imported into Kenya in circumstances in which they are, under this Act, to be regarded as having been dumped; or

(b) that some government or other authority outside Kenya has been giving a subsidy affecting goods of any description which are being or have been imported into Kenya,

the Minister may -

(i) require the exporter to revise the prices of or to cease exporting such goods to Kenya forthwith; or

(ii) by order in the Gazette, impose on goods of a description specified in the order a dumping duty at such rate and in such circumstances as may be determined in accordance with the provisions of this Act:

Provided that where the Minister is not satisfied that the effect of the

dumping or the giving of a subsidy is such as to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in Kenya or is such as to retard materially the establishment of an industry in Kenya, he shall not make an order under this section.

(2) An order under subsection (1) shall specify either the country from which the goods originated or from which they were exported to Kenya.

(3) An order made under subsection (1), may include such provisions with respect to the description of the goods chargeable with dumping duty as may appear to the Minister to be required for the purposes of this Act and, in particular, provisions limiting the description of the goods by reference to the particular persons or organisations by whom the goods were produced or who were concerned with the production of the goods in some specified manner.

(4) Dumping duty imposed by an order on goods shall be chargeable in addition to any other duty for the time being chargeable thereon.

(5) The Minister may by order in the Gazette amend or revoke an order made under subsection (1).

1997

Finance

No. 8

(6) For the purposes of subsection (1), the Minister shall, by order in the Gazette, establish an advisory committee comprising not more than five people.

Repeal and replacement of section 126 of Cap. 472.

6. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing section 126 and replacing it with the following new section-

Dumping and subsidy defined.

126.(1) For the purposes of section 125, imported goods shall be regarded as having been dumped-

(a) if the export price of the goods exported to Kenya is less than the comparable price, in the ordinary course of trade, for the product when destined for consumption in the exporting country;

(b) if the importation of the goods causes injury to or retardation of a Kenyan industry.

(2) References in section 125 to a subsidy are references to the giving of a financial contribution on the production or export of goods by the government or a public body within the exporting country in such a manner as to cause injury to the Kenyan industry, including-

(a) a direct transfer of funds such as a grant, a loan or equity infusions;

(b) an indirect transfer of funds such as a loan guarantee;

(c) provision of goods or services other than general infrastructure, or purchase of goods;

(d) fiscal incentives, such as tax credits;
 (e) the making of payments to a funding mechanism, or directing a private body to carry out any of the functions specified above; or

(f) any form of income or price support.

(3) In section 125, the word "injury" means material injury, threat of material injury or material retardation.

Amendment of
 section 139 of
 Cap. 472.

7. Section 139 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended in subsection (1) by deleting subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (f) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(ii) they have been delivered direct from a distillery or distiller's warehouse, in such quantities and under such conditions as he may determine, to a person who will use them for the fortification of wine or other excisable beverages or for use in industry or manufacture (other than the manufacture or preparation of non-excisable beverages, perfumery or toilet preparations) in which the use of spirits is required, and if he is further satisfied that the use for the fortification of wine or other excisable beverage or in that industry or manufacture of denatured or methylated spirits is

unsuitable or detrimental.

Amendment of
section 158B of
Cap. 472.

8. Section 158B of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by deleting subsection (1) and inserting the following new subsection -

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Act, in any case where the Commissioner is of the opinion that he should refrain from recovery of duty or penalty or both, from any person by reason of impossibility or undue difficulty or the expense of the recovery of the duty or penalty or both, or due to any other reasonable cause, the Commissioner may refrain from recovery of the duty or penalty or both and thereupon liability to the duty or penalty or both shall be deemed to be extinguished and shall make quarterly returns to the Minister of all the amounts of duties or penalties not recovered pursuant to this subsection:

Provided that in any case where the amount of duty or penalty exceeds one hundred thousand shillings, the Commissioner shall first seek the prior written approval of the Minister.

(b) in subsection (2) by inserting immediately after the word "duty" the words "or penalty or both".

Amendment of
section 163 of

9. Section 163 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended in subsection (1) by deleting the words "one

Cap. 472. month" and inserting the words "fourteen days".

Amendment of section 195 of Cap. 472. 10. Section 195 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting the word "one" and inserting the word "five".

Amendment of section 226 of Cap. 472. 11. Section 226 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting the words "officer or" in the first line.

Amendment of section 234 of Cap. 472. 12. The Customs and Excise Act is amended in section 234 by inserting the following paragraphs at the end of subsection (1) -

(q) the dumping of goods and subsidisation of goods exported to Kenya;

(r) the implementation of Kenya's obligations under any international treaty or agreement relating to the provisions of this Act.

Amendment of the First Schedule to Cap. 472. 13. The First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by making the various amendments set out in the First Schedule to this Act in the manner specified therein; and

(b) by inserting the new rates of import duty as set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Repeal and replacement of the Second Schedule to Cap. 472. 14. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the Second Schedule and replacing it with the new Second Schedule set out in the Third Schedule to this Act.

1997

Finance

No. 8

Amendment of
the Third
Schedule to
Cap. 472.

15. The Third Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) in Part A -

(i) by deleting the figure "40,000" in subparagraphs (1)(a) and (b) of item 12 and inserting the figure "100,000";

(ii) by deleting subparagraph (1)(c) of item 12 and inserting the following new subparagraph -

Cap. 108.

(c) including equipment, motor vehicles, vessels and aircraft, consigned to or imported by any organization, if the Commissioner is satisfied that they are for free donation to charitable organizations registered as such by the Registrar of Societies under section 10 of the Societies Act, and are approved by the Commissioner of Social Services for use by the charitable organizations in medical treatment, educational, religious or rehabilitation work, provided that the Treasury has given its approval in writing where the duty exceeds Ksh. 100,000:

Provided that the Commissioner shall make quarterly returns of all exemptions granted under this paragraph.

(iii) by deleting paragraphs (f) of the proviso to item 27 and inserting the following new paragraph-

(f) if the officer or the spouse has either enjoyed a similar privilege within the previous four years from the date of importation or has imported a motor vehicle free of duty under item 8(4) of Part B of this Schedule within the two years immediately before his arrival;

(g) unless the vehicle is imported within ninety days of the date of arrival of the officer or spouse or such longer period, not exceeding three hundred and sixty days from such arrival as the Commissioner may allow;

(iv) by inserting the following at the end of item 29 -

"with the written approval of the Treasury";

(b) in Part B -

(i) by deleting the expression "boarding and boarding" appearing in paragraph (1) of item 1 and inserting the expression "boarding and loading";

(ii) by inserting the following new item immediately after item 1 -

1A. Any of the following goods which are imported for use by an approved groundhandler or caterer:

(1) equipment of a specialised nature for repairs, maintenance and servicing of

an aircraft;

(2) specialised aircraft loading and unloading equipment; and

(3) stairways for boarding and loading aircraft.

(iii) by inserting the word "and" at the end of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of item 8(3) and inserting the following new subparagraph -

(iii) the person is granted a work permit or a dependant's pass for a period not less than two years;

(iv) by inserting the following new paragraphs in item 8(5) -

(c) that the goods are imported by a returning resident being an employee of an international organization the headquarters of which are in Kenya and who has been recalled for consultations at the organisation's headquarters;

(d) that the goods are imported by a returning resident who has proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the circumstances occasioning his stay beyond that period were beyond his control.

Amendment of
the Fifth

16. The Fifth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended by making the various amendments set out in the

Schedule to Fourth Schedule to this Act in the manner specified therein.
Cap. 472.

PART III - VALUE ADDED TAX

Amendment of section 8 of Cap. 476. **17.** The Value Added Tax is amended in section 8 by deleting subsection (1) and inserting the following new subsection-

(1) Where a taxable person supplies goods or services and the supply is zero-rated, then no tax shall be charged on the supply, but it shall, in all other respects, be treated as a taxable supply and accordingly the rate at which tax is treated as charged on the supply shall be nil.

Amendment of section 9 of Cap. 476. **18.** The Value Added Tax Act is amended in subsection (1) of section 9 -

(a) by deleting the word "supplied" appearing in paragraph (a) and inserting the word "provided"; and

(b) by deleting the proviso to paragraph (c).

Amendment of section 13 of Cap. 476. **19.** Section 13 of the Value Added Tax Act is amended-

(a) by deleting subsection (3) and inserting the following new subsection -

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2), a registered person may defer payment of tax due to a date not later than the twentieth day of the month succeeding that in which the tax became due:

Provided that where the twentieth day of the month falls on a public holiday, a Saturday or a Sunday, the return together with the payment of the tax due, shall be submitted on the last working day prior to that public holiday, the Saturday or the Sunday.

(b) by deleting subsection (4) and inserting the following new subsection -

(4) Subject to the provisions of subsection (3), the Commissioner may require that a registered person shall pay tax at the time when he collects that tax from his customer as part of the price of a taxable supply.

Amendment of
section 15 of
Cap. 476.

20. Section 15 of the Value Added Tax Act is amended by deleting subsection (3) and inserting the following new subsection:-

(3) The Commissioner may grant remission of additional tax in individual cases where he is satisfied that such remission is justified, and shall make quarterly reports to the Minister of all remissions so granted:

Provided that where the amount of additional tax exceeds one hundred thousand shillings, the remission shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Minister.

Amendment of
section 24 of
Cap. 476.

21. The Value Added Tax Act is amended by inserting the following proviso at the end of section 24-

Provided that no refund shall be made under

paragraph (b) of this section unless the claim in respect thereof is lodged within twelve months from the date the tax became due and payable under section 13.

Amendment of section 25 of Cap. 476.

22. Section 25 of the Value Added Tax Act is amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection (2) -

(3) The Commissioner may grant remission of additional tax in individual cases where he is satisfied that such remission is justified, and shall make quarterly reports to the Minister of all remissions so granted:

Provided that where the additional tax exceeds one hundred thousand shillings, remission shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Minister.

Repeal and replacement of the First Schedule to Cap. 476.

23. The Value Added Tax Act is amended by repealing the First Schedule and replacing it with the new First Schedule set out in the Fifth Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of the Third Schedule to Cap. 476.

24. The Third Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act is amended -

(a) by deleting paragraph 4 and inserting the following new paragraph-

4. Legal and arbitration services including any services supplied in connection therewith.

(b) by deleting paragraph 12 and inserting the following new paragraph-

12. Services supplied by security and investigation organizations including rental of security equipment and installation.

(c) by deleting paragraph 26 and inserting the following new paragraph-

26. Goods transportation, handling, warehousing and storage services excluding transportation of unprocessed agricultural produce.

Amendment of
the Fourth
Schedule to
Cap. 476.

25. The Fourth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act is amended in item 2 in the manner specified in the Sixth Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of
the Eighth
Schedule to
Cap. 476.

26. The Eighth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act is amended -

(a) in Part A -

(i) by deleting the figure "40,000" wherever it occurs in item 9 and inserting the figure "100,000";

(ii) by deleting the words "ten thousand" appearing in item 11 and inserting the words "one hundred thousand";

(iii) in item 21 -

(a) by inserting the words "within the two years immediately before his arrival" at the end of paragraph (f);

(b) by inserting the following new paragraph-

(g) unless the vehicle is imported within ninety days of the date of arrival of the officer or spouse, or such longer period, not exceeding three hundred and sixty days from such arrival, as the Commissioner may allow;

(iv) by deleting item 23 and inserting the following new item-

23. Kenya Police, Administration Police and Kenya Prisons

Equipment, machinery and motor vehicles, including aircraft and vessels, imported or purchased for the official use of the Kenya Police, Administration Police and Kenya Prisons, with the written approval of the Treasury.

(b) in Part B -

(i) by deleting item 1 and inserting the following new item-

1. Aircraft Operations

(1) Any of the following goods which are imported or purchased for use by any airline designated under an air service agreement between the Government and a foreign government -

(a) aircraft; parts and accessories thereof, including engines; air navigational instruments; lighting, radio and radar apparatus and equipment; equipment of a specialized nature for the repair, maintenance and servicing of an aircraft; specialized aircraft loading and unloading equipment; ground signs, stairways for boarding and loading aircraft; catering stores;

(b) kerosene and aviation spirit solely for use in aircraft engines.

(2) Any of the following goods which are imported or purchased for use by an approved ground handler or caterer-

(a) equipment of a specialized nature for repairs, maintenance and servicing of an aircraft.

(b) specialized aircraft loading and unloading equipment; and

(c) stairways for boarding and loading aircraft.

(ii) by inserting in the proviso to paragraph (c) of item 6(3), the following new subparagraph-

(iii) the person is granted a work permit or a dependant's pass for a period of not less than two years.

(iii) by inserting the following new subparagraphs in item 6(5) -

(c) that the goods are imported by a returning resident, being an employee of an international organisation the headquarters of which are in Kenya and who has been recalled for consultations at the organisation's headquarters.

(d) that the goods are imported by a returning resident who has proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the circumstances occasioning his stay beyond that period were beyond his control.

(iv) by deleting item 20 and inserting the following new item -

20. High Density Polyethylene (H.D.P.E)

High Density Polyethylene (H.D.P.E.) sheetings imported or purchased in rolls, which the Commissioner is satisfied, upon the recommendation of the Director of Agriculture that they are for use in lining dams in a farm, and in such quantities as the Commissioner may allow.

PART IV - INCOME TAX

Amendment of
section 2 of

27. Section 2 of the Income Tax Act is amended-

Cap. 470.

(a) by inserting the following definition in their correct alphabetical sequence -

"registered venture capital company" means a venture capital company registered by the Commissioner in such manner as may be prescribed;

Cap. 485A. "securities exchange" has the meaning assigned to it in section 2 of the Capital Markets Authority Act;

"venture company" means a company incorporated in Kenya in which a venture capital company has invested and which at the time of first investment by the venture capital company has assets with a market value or annual turnover of less than five hundred million Kenya shillings.

(b) by deleting the definition of "personal relief" and inserting the following new definition -

"personal relief" means -

(a) the personal relief provided for under part V; and

(b) the relief mentioned in section 30.

Amendment of
section 5 of
Cap. 470.

28. Section 5 of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting subsection (5) and inserting the following new subsection -

(5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the value of the benefit (excluding the value of premises as determined under subsection (3)) for the purposes of this section, shall be the higher of the cost to the employer or such value as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

Amendment of
section 6 of
Cap. 470.

29. Section 6 of the Income Tax Act is amended by renumbering the existing provision subsection (1) and by inserting a new subsection as follows -

(2) In the case of a lease or similar transaction, the income of a lessor shall be determined in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed under this Act.

Amendment of
section 7A of
Cap. 470.

30. Section 7A of the Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new subsection -

(7) For the purposes of this section, gains from trading in venture company shares which are exempt from tax under the First Schedule shall be treated as dividends.

Amendment of
section 12 of
Cap. 470.

31. Section 12 of the Income Tax Act is amended-

(a) in subsection (2), by deleting paragraph (b) and inserting the following new paragraph-

(b) the amount specified in the preceding year assessment multiplied by one hundred and ten percent;

(b) by deleting subsection (5) and inserting the following new subsection-

(5) No instalment tax shall be payable by an individual in any year of income where the total tax payable for that year of income is an amount not exceeding forty thousand shillings.

Amendment of
section 15 of
Cap. 470.

32. Section 15 of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (2)-

(a) by deleting paragraph (k); and

(b) by inserting the following new paragraphs -

(t) expenditure incurred by the lessee in the case of a lease or similar transaction as determined in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed under this Act;

(u) expenditure of a capital nature incurred in that year of income by a person on rating for the purposes of listing on any securities exchange operating in Kenya.

Amendment of
section 16 of
Cap. 470.

33. Section 16 of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (2) by deleting paragraph (k).

Amendment of
section 19 of
Cap. 470.

34. Section 19 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (3), by deleting subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (c) and inserting the following subparagraph-

(iii) the amount of any other expenses allowable as a deduction (excluding costs and expenses attributable to earning exempt income) as

determined by the ratio of exempt investment income to the sum of investment and exempt investment income) in that year of income in computing the gains or profits of that business under this Act.

(b) in subsection (4) by deleting subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (c) and inserting the following new subparagraph -

(iii) an amount being such proportion as the Commissioner may determine to be just and reasonable of those ~~expenses~~ expenses of the head office of that company as would have been allowable as a deduction in that year of income in computing its gains or profits if the company had been a resident company in so far as those amounts relate to policies the premiums in respect of which are received or receivable in Kenya.

(c) in subsection (5) by deleting subparagraph (ii) in the proviso to paragraph (a) and inserting the following new subparagraph (ii) -

(ii) that portion of expenses not referable to the registered funds in subparagraph (i) as determined by the ratio of exempt investment income to the sum of investment income and exempt investment income; and

(d) in subsection (7) -

(i) by deleting the definition of "investment income" and inserting the following new definition-

"investment income" does not include -

(a) dividends chargeable to tax under section 3(2)(a)(i); and

(b) income from the disposal of investment shares traded in any securities exchange operating in Kenya;

(ii) by inserting the following new definitions in their correct alphabetical sequence -

"exempt investment income" means dividends chargeable to tax under section 3(2)(a)(i) plus income from disposal of investment shares traded in any securities exchange operating in Kenya.

Amendment of section 22A of Cap. 470.

35. Section 22A of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(i) by deleting the words "ninety thousand" wherever they occur and inserting the words "one hundred and twenty thousand"; and

(ii) by deleting the words "seven thousand five hundred" wherever they occur and inserting the words "ten thousand".

Amendment of section 22B of Cap. 470.

36. Section 22B of the Income Tax Act is amended in subsection (2) by deleting paragraph (c) and inserting the following new paragraph -

(c) one hundred and twenty thousand shillings (or, where the contributions are made on behalf of the

individual by his employer in respect of part year of service of the individual, ten thousand shillings per month of service) reduced by the amount of the contributions made by the individual or by an employer on behalf of the individual to the National Social Security Fund in the year.

Amendment of
PART V of
Cap. 470.

37. PART V of the Income Tax Act is amended in the heading by deleting the words "PERSONAL RELIEFS" and inserting the words "PERSONAL RELIEF".

Amendment of
section 29 of
Cap. 470.

38. Section 29 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) by deleting subsection (1) and inserting the following new subsection-

(1) Subject to this section and to section 77, a resident individual who for a year of income is in receipt of taxable income and has furnished a return of income in respect of that year of income, shall, in respect of that year of income, be entitled to a personal relief which shall be set off against tax payable by him for that year of income at the rate and subject to the limitation specified in Head A of the Third Schedule:

Provided that-

(i) notwithstanding that an individual has furnished no such return of income, he shall, for the purposes of section 37, be given the personal relief which he will be entitled to for that year of income; and

(ii) nothing in this section shall prevent the Commissioner from granting to an individual in an assessment made under subsection (3) of section 73 that personal relief.

(b) in subsection (2) -

(i) by deleting the words "those personal reliefs which he was or would have been" and inserting, "the personal relief which he was"; and

(ii) by deleting the proviso thereto.

Amendment of
section 37 of
Cap. 470.

39. Section 37 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (2) by deleting the words "not exceeding eight thousand shillings" and inserting the words "equal to twenty-five percent of the amount of tax involved or ten thousand shillings whichever is greater,"; and

(b) by deleting subsection (3) and inserting the following new subsection -

(3) The Commissioner may remit the whole or part of any penalty imposed under this section up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings per employer per annum:

Provided that -

(a) the Commissioner may remit any amount of penalty in excess of one

hundred thousand shillings per employer per annum with the prior written approval of the Minister; and

(b) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all penalties remitted during that quarter.

Amendment of section 39A of Cap. 470.

40. Section 39A of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting subsection (3) and inserting the following -

(3) For the purposes of this section -

"official aid funded project" has the meaning assigned to it in section 2 of the Cap. 472. Customs and Excise Act; and

"passenger car" means a passenger-carrying motor vehicle with a seating capacity of not more than 9 passengers.

Amendment of section 52B of Cap. 470.

41. Section 52B of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (1) -

(i) by deleting the word "fourth" in paragraph (a) and inserting the word "sixth";

(ii) by deleting the word "fourth" in paragraph (b) and inserting the word "sixth";

(iii) by inserting the following proviso at the end of paragraph (b) -

1997

Finance

No. 8

Provided that an employee shall not be required to furnish to the Commissioner such a return of income -

(i) if he had no income chargeable to tax for that year of income other than from emoluments; and

(ii) if the tax payable in respect of those emoluments has been recovered by deduction under section 37.; and

(b) in subsection (3), by deleting the word "reliefs" and inserting the word "relief".

Amendment of
section 69 of
Cap. 470.

42. Section 69 of the Income Tax Act is amended by renumbering the existing provision subsection (1) and inserting the following new subsection -

(2) For the purpose of obtaining full financial information from the Government or local authority or other public body, the Commissioner may, by notice in writing, at any time require an officer in the service of the Government or of a local authority or other public body, within a reasonable time, not being less than thirty days after the date of service of the notice -

(a) to furnish him or a person authorised by him with such financial information as may be considered necessary by the Commissioner; and

(b) to supply such further particulars as may be required in respect of such financial information; and

(3) Where a notice has been served under subsection (2), the Commissioner may, by a further notice in writing served on the officer, extend the period in which the information is to be furnished.

(4) Subject to subsection (3), where any person upon whom a notice under subsection (2) has been served fails to comply with such notice, the Commissioner may impose a penalty equal to the higher of two hundred thousand shillings or two times the amount of tax lost as a result of the failure to comply, and the provisions of this Act relating to the collection and recovery of tax shall also apply to the collection and recovery of the penalty as if it were tax due from the Government or local authority or public body in whose service the officer is engaged.

Amendment of
section 72 of
Cap. 470.

43. Section 72 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (1) by deleting the proviso to paragraphs (a) and (b) and inserting the following new proviso -

Provided that -

(i) if the Commissioner is satisfied that owing to absence from Kenya, sickness or any other reasonable cause the person was prevented from furnishing the return or giving notice within the required period, the Commissioner may at any time remit the whole or any part of the additional tax up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum; and

(ii) the Commissioner may remit any additional tax in excess of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum with the prior written approval of the Minister; and
 (iii) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all additional tax remitted during that quarter.

(b) by deleting subsection (6) and inserting the following new subsection -

(6) The Commissioner may at any time remit the whole or part of any additional tax imposed under subsection (2) up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum and a refusal to make a remission under this subsection shall not be questioned in any Court:

Provided that -

(a) the Commissioner may remit any additional tax in excess of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum with the prior written approval of the Minister; and

(ii) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all additional tax remitted during that quarter.

Amendment of
 section 72C of
 Cap. 470.

44. Section 72C of the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) in subsection (1), by deleting the words "fifteen percent" and inserting the words "twenty percent".

(b) in subsection (2), by inserting the following proviso at the end thereof -

Provided that -

(a) the Commissioner may remit up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum of the penalty or interest; and

(b) the Commissioner may remit any amount of penalty or interest in excess of one hundred thousand shillings with the prior written approval of the Minister; and

(c) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all penalties and interest remitted during that quarter.

Amendment of section 72D of Cap. 470.

45. Section 72D of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting the words "fifteen percent" and inserting the words "twenty percent".

Repeal and replacement of section 92A of Cap. 470.

46. Section 92A of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting the existing provision and inserting the following -

Due date for 92A.
payment of tax
under self-
assessment.

Where any person furnishes a return under section 52B, the tax charged thereunder shall be due and payable on the twentieth day of the sixth month following the end of his year of income.

Amendment of section 94 of Cap. 470.

47. Section 94 of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting subsection (4) and inserting the following new

subsection -

(4) The Commissioner may remit the whole or part of any penalty or late payment interest or both such penalty and interest charged under section 72D up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings each per person per annum:

Provided that -

(a) the Commissioner may remit any amount of penalty or late payment interest in excess of one hundred thousand shillings with the prior written approval of the Minister; and

(b) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all penalties and late payment interest remitted during that quarter.

Amendment of
section 95 of
Cap. 470.

48. Section 95 of the Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following proviso at the end of subsection (3)-
Provided that -

(a) the Commissioner may remit up to a maximum of one hundred thousand shillings per person per annum of the interest; and

(b) the Commissioner may remit any amount of interest in excess of one hundred thousand shillings with the prior written approval of the Minister; and

(c) the Commissioner shall make a quarterly report to the Minister of all interest remitted during that

quarter.

Amendment of
the First
Schedule to
Cap. 470.

49. The First Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended in Part I by inserting the following new paragraphs

46. Dividends received by a registered venture capital company.

47. Gains arising from trade in shares of a venture company earned by a registered venture capital company within the first ten years from the date of first investment in that venture company by the venture capital company:

Provided that the venture company has not been listed in any securities exchange operating in Kenya for a period of more than two years.

48. Gains arising from trade in securities listed on any securities exchange operating in Kenya by any dealer
Cap. 485A. licensed under the Capital Markets Authority Act:

Provided that such securities have been held for a period not exceeding twenty-four months from the date of acquisition.

49. Interest income accrued in or derived from Kenya under financial arrangements

1997

Finance.

No. 8

made or guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank of the United States, an agency of the United States of America.

Amendment of
the Third
Schedule to
Cap. 470.

50. The Third Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended-

(a) in HEAD A (RESIDENT PERSONAL RELIEFS) -

(i) by deleting the word "reliefs" wherever it appears and inserting the word "relief"; and

(ii) by deleting the words "seven thousand two hundred" and inserting the words "seven thousand nine hundred and twenty";

(b) in HEAD B (RATES OF TAX) -

(i) by deleting items I and IA and inserting the following new items -

1. The individual rates of tax shall be -

	<i>Rate in each Twenty shillings</i>
On the first £4,512	2.00
On the next £4,512	3.00
On the next £4,512	4.00
On the next £4,512	5.00
On the next £4,512	6.00
On all income over £21,560.....	6.50

1A. The wife's employment, wife's professional and wife's self-employment income rates of tax shall be -

*Rate in each
Twenty shillings*

On the first £4,512	2.00
On the next £4,512	3.00
On the next £4,512	4.00
On the next £4,512	5.00
On the next £4,512	6.00
On all income over £21,560.....	6.50

(ii) by deleting item (v) in paragraph 2(a) and inserting the following new items -

(v) for the year of income 1993 upto and including the year of income 1997	7.00
(vi) for the year of income 1998 and each subsequent year of income	6.50

(iii) by deleting item (v) in paragraph 2(b) and inserting the following new items -

(v) for the year of income 1993 upto and including the year of income 1997	8.50
(vi) for the year of income 1998 and each subsequent year of	

1997

Finance

No. 8

income 8.00

Amendment of
the Thirteenth
Schedule to
Cap. 470.

51. The Thirteenth Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) by deleting the words "import licensing or" appearing in the right hand column under the heading "purpose of transaction";

(b) by deleting the entries therein relating to the Central Bank of Kenya;

(c) by inserting the following new entry -

All Government Ministries
and public bodies

All contracts, supply
of goods and services.

PART V - MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

Insertion of
section 251A in
Cap. 265.

52. The Local Government Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 251 -

Recovery of
debts due under
loans provided
or guaranteed
by
Government,
etc.

251A.(1) Where a local authority fails to make payment of any money due and payable under a loan for financing an income generating facility, the Minister for Finance in consultation with the Minister may, where

(a) such loan is provided or guaranteed by the Government; or

(b) where the loan agreement so provides,

appoint a collection agent to receive such payment as may be made by the area residents for the services provided by the facility and to remit the monies so received to the Government in satisfaction of the amount due and payable under the said loan.

(2) The Minister for Finance may, in regulations prescribe -

(a) the requirements for appointment of collection agents under subsection (1); and

(b) the terms and conditions of service of such agents.

(3) In this section, the expression "income-generating facility" means any facility, including water or sewerage works, the provision of the services for which the local authority receives payment.

Amendment of section 16 of Cap. 267.

53. Section 16 of the Rating Act is amended in subsection (3) by deleting the words "two per centum" in the second line, and inserting the words "three per centum".

Repeal of First

54. The Trade Licensing Act is amended by repealing

1997

Finance

No. 8

Schedule to the First Schedule.
Cap. 479.

Amendment of
Schedule to
Cap. 480.

55. The Schedule to the Stamp Duty Act is amended in item 24 by deleting the rates of duty specified thereunder, and inserting the following new rates of duty -

24. Mortgage, Bond, Debenture and Covenant (except a marketable security specially charged with duty) -

- (1) Being the only, or principal, or primary security (other than an equitable mortgage) for the payment or repayment of money -
For every Shs.1,000, and also for any fractional part of Shs.1,000 of the amount secured .. Sh.2
 - (2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose, where the principal, or primary security is duly stamped -
For every Shs.1,000, and also for any fractional part of Shs.1,000, of the amount secured .. Sh.1
 - (3) Being an equitable mortgage -
For every Shs.1,000, and also for any fractional part of Shs.1000, of the amount secured .. Sh.1
 - (4) Transfer, assignment or disposition of any mortgage, bond debenture or covenant (except a marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument or by any judgement -
-

For every Shs.1,000, and also for any fractional part of Shs.1,000, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed, exclusive of interest which is not in arrears	Sh.0.50
And also where any further money is added to the money already secured	The same duty as a principal security for such further money.

- (5) Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof or of the money thereby secured -

For every Shs.1,000, and also for any fractional part of Shs.1,000, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured Sh.0.50

Amendment of section 79 of Cap. 487.

56. The Insurance Act is amended in section 79 by renumbering paragraph (c) of the proviso thereto as paragraph (d) and inserting the following new paragraph -

"(c) engineering insurance; or".

Amendment of section 197 A of Cap. 487.

57. Section 197A of the Insurance Act is amended in subsection (3) by deleting the words "one percent" appearing in paragraph (1) and inserting the words "one and one half percent.

Repeal and replacement of

58. The Banking Act is amended by repealing section 22 and replacing it with the following new section -

section 22 of
Cap. 488.

Accounts to be
exhibited.

22. Every institution shall exhibit throughout the year in a conspicuous position in every office and branch in Kenya a copy of its last audited balance sheet and last audited profit and loss statements (which shall be in conformity with the minimum financial disclosure requirements prescribed from time to time by the Central Bank and shall include a copy of the auditor's report) together with the full and correct names of all persons who are officers of the institution in Kenya, and shall, within three months of the end of each financial year, cause a copy of the balance sheet and last audited profit and loss statements for that financial year to be published in a national newspaper.

Repeal and
replacement of
the Second
Schedule to
Cap. 488.

59. The Banking Act is amended by repealing the Second Schedule and inserting the following new Schedule-

SECOND SCHEDULE

(s. 7)

MINIMUM CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

No licence shall be issued to an institution, unless -

- (a) in the case of a bank incorporated in Kenya, its paid-up capital is at least two hundred million Kenya shillings and its paid-up capital and unimpaired reserves are not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities;
 - (b) in the case of a bank incorporated outside Kenya, its paid-up capital is at least two hundred million Kenya shillings and has
-

assigned capital amounting to not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities in Kenya with a minimum of one hundred million shillings;

- (c) in the case of a financial institution incorporated in Kenya, its paid-capital is at least one hundred and fifty million shillings and its paid-up capital and unimpaired reserves are not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities; and
- (d) in the case of a financial institution incorporated outside Kenya, its paid-up capital is at least one hundred and fifty million shillings and has assigned capital amounting to not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities in Kenya with a minimum of fifty million shillings.
- (e) in the case of a mortgage finance company incorporated in Kenya, its paid-up capital is at least two hundred million shillings and its paid-up capital and unimpaired reserves are not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities.
- (f) in the case of a mortgage finance company incorporated outside Kenya its paid-up capital is at least five hundred million shillings and has assigned capital amounting to not less than seven-and-a-half per cent of its total deposit liabilities in Kenya with a minimum of one hundred and sixty-five million shillings:

Provided that the provisions of this Schedule shall, in the case of institutions licensed prior to the commencement of this Schedule, apply with effect from thirty-first December, 1999.

Amendment of
Heading of Part
VI of Cap. 494.

60. Part VI of the Hotels and Restaurants Act is amended by deleting the heading thereof and inserting the following new heading -

**"CATERING TRAINING AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
LEVY".**

Repeal and
replacement of
section 15 of
Cap. 494.

**61. The Hotels and Restaurants Act is amended by
repealing section 15 and inserting the following new section-**

Interpretation.

15. In this Part -

**"the Fund" means the training and
tourism development levy fund established
by section 17;**

**"levy" means a catering training and
tourism development levy imposed by an
order under section 16, and "levy order"
means that order;**

**"the Trustees" means the Catering and
Tourism Development Levy Trustees
established by section 18.**

Amendment of
section 16 of
Cap. 494.

**62. Section 16 of the Hotels and Restaurants Act is
amended in subsection (1) by deleting the words "catering
training levy" wherever they occur and replacing them with
the words "catering training and tourism development levy".**

Amendment of
section 17 of
Cap. 494.

**63. Section 17 of the Hotels and Restaurants Act is
amended in subsection (1) by deleting the words "training
levy fund" and inserting the words "training and tourism
development levy fund".**

Amendment of

64. Section 18 of the Hotels and Restaurants Act is

section 18 of amended by deleting the words "Catering Levy Trustees" where they occur and replacing them with the words "Catering and Tourism Development Levy Trustees".
 Cap. 494.

Amendment of **65. Section 19 of the Hotels and Restaurants Act is**
 section 19 of amended -
 Cap. 494.

(a) by deleting subsection (1) and inserting the following new subsection -

(1) The functions of the Trustees shall be -

(a) to control and administer the Fund;

(b) to establish, equip and control such establishments for the training of persons for employment in hotels and restaurants as the Minister may approve;

(c) establish and develop national standards for testing the skills required by the tourism industry;

(d) make such payments out of the Fund as may be necessary to enable the Kenya Tourist Board promote Kenya as a tourist destination both locally and internationally;

(b) by inserting the following new subsection immediately after subsection (1)-

(1A) In subsection (1), "Kenya Tourist Board" means the Board established by the Kenya Tourist

L.N. 14/1997. Board Order, 1997.

Amendment of
section 17 of
Cap. 517.

66. The Export Processing Zone Act is amended in section 17 by inserting the following new proviso at the end of subsection (1) -

Provided that -

(i) where manufacturing and commercial activities involving goods manufactured outside Kenya are carried on by an export processing zone enterprise, the two activities shall be physically separated; and

(ii) where commercial activities involve goods manufactured outside Kenya, such goods shall be clearly labelled as products of the country where such goods were manufactured.

Amendment of
section 4 of Act
No. 4/1991.

67. Section 4 of the Petroleum Development Fund Act is amended in subsection 4 by deleting the word "petroleum" and inserting the word "energy".

Amendment of
section 2 of Act
No. 9/1993.

68. Section 2 of the Road Maintenance Levy Fund Act is amended by inserting the following new definitions in the correct alphabetical sequence -

"Advisory Committee" means the Advisory Committee to be appointed under section 8A;

"unclassified road" means any public road which on or before the commencement of this Act is maintained by a local authority or which is classified as such with the approval of the Minister, or any adopted street under the Streets

Cap. 406. Adoption Act.

Amendment of
section 7 of Act
No. 9/1993.

69. Section 7 of the Road Maintenance Levy Fund Act is amended-

(a) by deleting subsection (3) and inserting the following new subsections -

(3) All monies accruing to the Fund from the levy and transit tolls shall be paid into two special accounts to be established by the Treasury namely, a general account and a local authority account;

(3A) The monies accruing to the Fund from the levy shall be paid into the accounts established under subsection (3) in the following proportions -

(a) in the 1997/1998 financial year, eighty per centum shall be paid into the general account and twenty per centum into the local authority account;

(b) in the 1998/1999 financial year, seventy per centum shall be paid into the general account and thirty per centum into the local authority account;

(c) in the 1999/2000 financial year, sixty per centum shall be paid into the general account and forty per centum into the local authority account;

(d) in the 2000/2001 financial year and in subsequent financial years, fifty per centum shall be paid into the general account and fifty per centum into the local authority account.

(b) by deleting subsection (4) and inserting the following new subsection -

(4) (a) There shall be paid out of the general account of the Fund, such monies as are approved for repair and maintenance of public roads.

(b) There shall be paid out of the local authorities account of the Fund, such monies as may be approved by the Advisory Committee for the repair and maintenance of unclassified roads.

Insertion of
new section in
Act No.9/1993.

70. The Road Maintenance Levy Fund Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 8 -

**A d v i s o r y
C o m m i t t e e .**

8A. The officer administering the Fund shall, by order published in the Gazette, establish an Advisory Committee to advise him on the manner of allocation of the funds in the local authority account of the Fund comprising -

(a) two persons appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry for the time being responsible for local government one of whom shall be appointed chairman;

(b) two persons appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry the time being responsible for public works;

and

(c) two persons appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry for the time being responsible for finance.

Insertion of
section 5A in
Act No. 2 of
1995.

71. The Kenya Revenue Authority Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 5 -

Rewards.

5A.(1) The Commissioner-General may, upon the recommendation of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, Value Added Tax or Income Tax reward any person for information leading to the identification or recovery of unassessed taxes or duties:

Provided that this section shall not apply to any officer of the Authority.

(2) The reward payable under subsection (1) shall be -

(a) in the case of information leading to the identification of unassessed duties or taxes, one per centum of the duties or taxes so identified or one hundred thousand shillings, whichever is the less; and

(b) in the case of information leading to the recovery of unassessed duties or

taxes, three per centum of the taxes or duties so recovered or one million shillings, whichever is the less.

Amendment of section 23 of Act No. 2 of 1995.

72. Section 23 of the Kenya Revenue Authority Act is amended -

(a) by deleting paragraph (a) and inserting the following new paragraphs -

(a) all references to the Commissioner of Customs and Excise, Commissioner of Income Tax or the Commissioner of Value Added Tax in any written law specified in the First Schedule or any other law shall, subject to paragraph (b), be construed as references to the Commissioner-General of the Authority;

(b) the functions of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, Income Tax and Value Added Tax under the Customs and Excise Act, the Income Tax Act and the Value Added Tax Act respectively shall, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a), be deemed to be delegated by the Commissioner-General to the respective Commissioners unless the Commissioner-General, with the approval of the Board, otherwise directs;

(b) by renumbering the existing paragraphs (b) and (c) as (c) and (d) respectively.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(Amendments, other than of rates of duty only, to the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472).

<i>Heading</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of</i>	<i>No.</i>
		<i>Quantity</i>					

CHAPTER 8

Delete the word "Dessicated"
appearing in the fourth
column, tariff number
0801.11.00 and insert the
word "Desiccated".

CHAPTER 17

Delete number "99.56"
appearing in the second line
in the Subheading Note 1 and
insert number "99.5".

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
--------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

CHAPTER 21

Insert the following new tariff number 2106.90.50 and all references immediately after tariff number 2106.90.40 and its references.

	2106.90.50		Powdered beer.	15%	112 330 00	Kg.
--	------------	--	----------------	-----	------------	-----

CHAPTER 22

(i) Delete Note 3 in the Additional National Notes and insert the following -

3. For the purposes of heading No. 22.08, no allowance will be made for

Finance

463

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			<p>under-proof in excess of twelve and a half percent (12.5%) except for tariff No. 2208.90.30.</p> <p>4. Tariff No. 2208.90.30 applies only to alcoholic fruit and vegetable juices (excluding grape juices) of alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent but does not exceed 10 percent.</p> <p>(ii) Delete number "20oC" appearing in Chapter Note 2 and insert "20° C".</p> <p>(iii) Insert the following new description to Tariff</p>			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			No. 2206.00.30 -			
		2206.00.30	Opaque beer (for example Chibuku).	Per Litre Shs.20.41 or 35%	112 230 00	Litre
			(iv) Delete all references to Tariff No. 2208.90.30 and insert the following -			
			(v) In the description to tariff No. 2204.29.10 delete 5L and insert 100L.			
			(vi) In the description to tariff No. 2205.90.10 delete 5L and insert 100L.			
		2208.90.30	Alcoholic juice beverages (Alco pops)	Per Litre Shs.25.40 or 35%	112 490 30	Litre

Finance

465

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		2208.90.40	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol and other spirits and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per proof litre Shs.250 or 35%	112 490 40	Proof Litre
CHAPTER 29						
Delete all references to tariff No. 2903.19.00 and insert the following -						
		2903.19.10	1,1,1 - Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	15%	511 369 10	Kg.
		2903.19.90	Other	15%	511 369 90	Kg.

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Delete all references to tariff No. 2903.45.00 and insert the following -			
	2903.45		Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.			
		2903.45.10	Chlorotrifluoromethane.	15%	511 385 10	Kg.
			Ethanes.			
		2903.45.21	Pentachlorofluoroethane.	15%	511 385 21	Kg.
		2903.45.29	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane.	15%	511 385 29	Kg.
			Propanes.			
		2903.45.31	Heptachlorofluoropropane.	15%	511 385 31	Kg.

Finance

467.

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		2903.45.32	Hexachlorodifluoropropane.	15%	511 385 32	Kg.
		2903.45.33	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane.	15%	511 385 33	Kg.
		2903.45.34	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane.	15%	511 385 34	Kg.
		2903.45.35	Trichloropentafluoropropane.	15%	511 385 35	Kg.
		2903.45.36	Dichlorohexafluoropropane.	15%	511 385 36	Kg.
		2903.45.39	Chloroheptafluoropropane.	15%	511 385 39	Kg.
		2903.45.90	Other.	15%	511 385 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to tariff No. 2903.49.00 and insert the following -			
	2903.49		Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			containing two or more different halogens:			
	2903.49.10		Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	15%	511 389 10	Kg.
	2903.49.20		Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromide.	15%	511 389 20	Kg.
	2903.49.90		Other.	15%	511 359 90	Kg.

CHAPTER 31

Delete "Potassi30.02" in Chapter Note 6 and insert the word "Potassium".

Finance

469

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
CHAPTER 32						
(i) In the Heading description, insert comma (,) after the word "dyes".						
(ii) Delete all reference to tariff No. 3215.90.90 and insert the following -						
3215.90		3215.90.91	Ink of a kind used in ballpoint pens, whether or not concentrated		895 919 10	
		3215.90.99	Other ink		895 919 90	
CHAPTER 39						
Delete all references to tariff No. 3919.90.20 and insert the following -						
3919.90		3919.90.21	Self-adhesive plates, sheets,			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3919.90.29	film, foil, tape and strip, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 100cm, unprinted. Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape and strip, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 100 cm, unprinted.		582 192 10	
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.10 and tariff No. 3920.10.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.10		Of polymers of ethylene.			
		3920.10.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 210 10	Kg.
		3920.10.90	Printed.	25%	582 210 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to			

Finance

471

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			heading No. 3920.20 and tariff No. 3920.20.00 and insert the following -			
3920.20			Of polymers of propylene.			
		3920.20.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 220 10	Kg.
		3920.20.90	Printed.	25%	582 220 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.30 and tariff No. 3920.30.00 and insert the following -			
3920.30			Of polymers of styrene.			
		3920.30.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 230 10	Kg.
		3920.30.90	Printed.	25%	582 230 90	Kg.

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.41 and tariff No. 3920.41.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.41		Rigid.			
		3920.41.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 241 10	Kg.
		3920.41.90	Printed.	25%	582 241 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.42 and tariff No. 3920.42.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.42		Flexible.			

1997

Finance

473

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3920.42.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 242 10	Kg.
		3920.42.90	Printed.	25%	582 242 90	Kg.
			Of acrylic polymers:			
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.51 and tariff No. 3920.51.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.51		Of polymethyl methacrylate.			
		3920.51.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 251 10	Kg.
		3920.51.90	Printed.	25%	582 251 90	Kg.

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Tariff No.	Amendments to Text	Import Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.59 and tariff No. 3920.59.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.59		Other.			
		3920.59.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 259 10	Kg.
		3920.59.90	Printed.	25%	582 259 90	Kg.
			Of polycarbonate, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.61 and tariff No. 3920.61.00 and insert the following -			

Finance

475

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
	3920.61		Of polycarbonates.			
		3920.61.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 261 10	Kg.
		3920.61.90	Printed.	25%	582 261 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.62 and tariff No. 3920.62.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.62		Of polyethylene terephthalate.			
		3920.62.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 262 10	Kg.
		3920.62.90	Printed.	25%	582 262 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.63 and			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			tariff No. 3920.63.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.63		Of unsaturated polyesters.			
		3920.63.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 263 10	Kg.
		3920.63.90	Printed.	25%	582 263 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.69 and tariff No. 3920.69.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.69		Of other polyesters.			
		3920.69.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 269 10	Kg.
		3920.69.90	Printed.	25%	582 269 90	Kg.

Finance

477

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.71 and tariff No. 3920.71.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.71		Of regenerated cellulose.			
		3920.71.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 281 10	Kg.
		3920.71.90	Printed.	25%	582 281 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.72 and tariff No. 3920.72.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.72		Of vulcanised fibre.			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3920.72.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 270 10	Kg.
		3920.72.90	Printed.	25%	582 270 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.73 and tariff No. 3920.73.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.73		Of cellulose acetate.			
		3920.73.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 283 10	Kg.
		3920.73.90	Printed.	25%	582 283 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.79 and tariff No. 3920.79.00 and insert the following -			

1997

Finance

479

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
	3920.79		Of other cellulose derivatives.			
		3920.79.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 289 10	Kg.
		3920.79.90	Printed.	25%	582 289 90	Kg.
			Of other plastics:			
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.91 and tariff No. 3920.91.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.91		Of polyvinyl butyral.			
		3920.91.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 291 10	Kg.
		3920.91.90	Printed.	25%	582 291 90	Kg.

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.92 and tariff No. 3920.92.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.92		Of polamides.			
		3920.92.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 292 10	Kg.
		3920.92.90	Printed.	25%	582 292 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.93 and tariff No. 3920.93.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.93		Of amino-resins.			
		3920.93.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 293 10	Kg.

1997

Finance

481

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3920.93.90	Printed.	25%	582 293 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.94 and tariff No. 3920.94.00 and insert the following -			
	3920.94		Of phenolic resins.			
		3920.94.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 294 10	Kg.
		3920.94.90	Printed.	25%	582 294 90	Kg.
			Delete all references to heading No. 3920.99 and tariff No. 3920.99.00 and insert the following -			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
	3920.99		Of other plastics.			
		3920.99.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 299 10	Kg.
		3920.99.90	Printed.	25%	582 299 90	Kg.
39.21			Delete all references to tariff Nos. 3921.11.00, 3921.12.00, 3921.13.00 3921.14.00 and 3921.19.00 and insert the following - Cellular.			
	3921.11		Of polymers of styrene.			
		3921.11.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 911 10	Kg.
		3921.11.90	Printed.	25%	582 911 90	Kg.

1997

Finance

483

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
	3921.12		Of polymers of vinyl chloride.			
		3921.12.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 912 10	Kg.
		3921.12.90	Printed.	25%	582 912 90	Kg.
	3921.13		Of polyurethanes.			
		3921.13.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 913 10	Kg.
		3921.13.90	Printed.	25%	582 913 90	Kg.
	3921.14		Of regenerated cellulose.			
		3921.14.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 914 10	Kg.
		3921.14.90	Printed.	25%	582 914 90	Kg.
	3921.19		Of other plastics.			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		3921.19.10	Unprinted.	25%	582 919 10	Kg.
		3921.19.90	Printed.	25%	582 919 90	Kg.
CHAPTER 48						
			Delete all reference to tariff No. 4806.10.00 and insert the following -			
	4806.10	4806.10.10	Vegetable parchment paper in rolls or sheets, unprinted		641 531 10	
		4806.10.90	Vegetable parchment, paper, in rolls, or sheets, printed		641 531 90	
48.10			Delete all references to tariff No. 4810.11.00 and insert the following -			
	4810.11	4810.11.10	Weighing not more than 120 grams per square	25%	641 320 10	Kg.

Finance

485

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			metre.			
		4810.11.90	Weighing more than 120 grams per square metre but not more than 150 grams per square metre.	25%	641 320 90	Kg.
4811.29		4811.29.10	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18 in rolls or sheets, unprinted		641 789 10	
		4811.20.90	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18 in rolls or sheets, printed		641 789 90	

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Delete all reference to tariff No. 4811.40.00 and insert the following -			
	4811.40	4811.40.10	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, sterin, oil or glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18, unprinted		641 791 10	
		4811.40.90	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18, printed		.41 791 90	

CHAPTER 59

Finance

487

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			(i) Delete the letter "d" and "()" appearing after Chapter Note 4(c).			
			(ii) In the fourth column, tariff No. 5911.32.00, delete the description and insert the following - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more.			
			CHAPTER 61			
			In the Chapter Note 3(a) insert "-" before the words "morning dress" under the definition of the term "suit".			
			CHAPTER 62			
			In Chapter Note 3(a) insert dash			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
--------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

"-" before the words "morning dress" "evening dress" and "dinner jacket" appearing under definition of the term "suit".

CHAPTER 72

(i) In heading No. 72.05, insert the word "of" in the fourth column immediately after the word and comma "spiegeleisen,".

(ii) In the fourth column immediately before tariff descriptions of tariff No. 7211.23.00, insert the word "than" immediately after the words "further worked".

Finance

489

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			(iii) Delete all reference to tariff No. 7217.30.00 and insert the following -			
	7217.30	7217.30.10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with other base metals, of kind used in tyre manufacture		678 134 10	
		7217.30.90	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with other base metals		678 134 90	
CHAPTER 73						
			Delete all reference to tariff No. 7312.10.00 and insert the following -			
	7312.10	7312.10.10	Stranded wire of a kind used in			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		7312.10.90	tyre manufacture		693 111 10	
			Other stranded wire, ropes and cables		693 111 90	

CHAPTER 76

(i) In Subheading Note (a) delete number "0.1(2)" in the second column and insert number "0.1⁽²⁾".

(ii) In the fourth column of tariff No. 7616.99.30, insert the words "or more" immediately after "6 mm".

(iii) Delete all reference to tariff No. 7607.11.00 and insert the following -

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
7607.11		7607.11.10	Unbacked aluminium foil, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, unprinted		684 241 10	
		7607.11.90	Unbacked aluminium foil rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, printed		684 241 90	
			Delete all reference to tariff No. 7607.19.00 and insert the following -			
7607.19		7607.19.10	Other unbacked aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, unprinted		684 242 10	
		7607.19.90	Other unbacked aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, printed		684 242 90	

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			Delete all reference to tariff No. 7607.20.00 and insert the following -			
	7607.20	7607.20.10	Backed aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding the backing) not exceeding 0.2mm, unprinted		684 249 10	
		7607.20.90	Backed aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding the backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm, printed		684 249 90	
CHAPTER 84						
			In the fourth column of heading No. 84.28, insert the following description -			
84.28			Other lighting, handling, loading or			

Finance

493

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).			
			CHAPTER 85			
			(i) In tariff No. 8523.13.90 delete under Unit of Quantity the word "Metre" and insert the word "Number".			
			(ii) Delete "0.4 m" appearing in the fourth column under the description tariff No.8540.40.00 and insert "0.4mm"			
			CHAPTER 87			
87.03			Insert the following tariff numbers and all references in their numerical order -			

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		8703.21.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 213 00	Number
		8703.22.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 223 00	Number
		8703.23.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 231 30	Number
		8703.23.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 232 30	Number
		8703.23.33	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 233 30	Number
		8703.23.43	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 234 30	Number
		8703.23.53	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 235 30	Number

1997

Finance

495

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		8703.24.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 243 00	Number
		8703.31.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 251 30	Number
		8703.31.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 252 30	Number
		8703.32.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 261 30	Number
		8703.32.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 262 30	Number
		8703.32.33	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 263 30	Number
		8703.32.43	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 273 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		8703.33.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 281 30	Number
		8703.33.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	35%	781 282 30	Number

CHAPTER 88

Delete all references to Subheading Note 1 and insert the following:-

"Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the

Finance

497

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>H.S.Code</i>	<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Amendments to Text</i>	<i>Import Duty</i>	<i>S.I.T.C. No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
			crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.			
			CHAPTER 95			
			Delete all references to Chapter Note 3 and insert the following:-			
			3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.			

SECOND SCHEDULE

(Amendments of rates of duty only in the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472).

Delete the existing rates of duty in respect of the tariff numbers and descriptions in the first and second columns and substitute the rates of duty respectively set out in the third column -

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
0402.10.00 *	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5%.	Per Kg. Shs. 36.00 or 25%
0402.21.00	Milk and cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight exceeding 1.5%, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Per Kg. Shs. 36.00 or 25%
0402.29.10	Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight exceeding 1.5%, containing added sugar or other	Per Kg. Shs. 36.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

499

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
0402.29.90	sweetening matter, specially- prepared for infants. Other milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content exceeding 1.5%, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Per Kg. Shs. 36.00 or 25%
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid, unworked, defatted.	25%
0506.90.00	Other bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted simply prepared (but not cut to shape), degelatinised, powder and waste of these products.	25%
0507.10.10	Ivory, elephant, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	25%
0507.10.20	Teeth, hippopotamus, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	25%
0507.10.30	Horn, rhinoceros, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	25%
0507.10.40	Other ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	25%
0507.10.90	Ivory powder and waste.	25%
0507.90.00	Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	New Rate of Duty
	simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.	
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	25%
1001.10.00	Durum wheat.	Per Kg. Shs. 3.70 or 25%
1001.90.00	Other wheat and meslin.	Per Kg. Shs. 3.70 or 25%
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough).	Per Kg. Shs. 7.50 or 25%
1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice.	Per Kg. Shs. 7.50 or 25%
1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed.	Per Kg. Shs. 7.50 or 25%
1006.40.00	Broken rice.	Per Kg. Shs. 7.50 or 25%

1997

Finance

501

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>New Rate of Duty</i>
1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, luplin	10.5%
1302.39.00	Musilages and thickeners whether or not modified derived from other vegetable products.	10.5%
1502.00.20	Tallow (including premier jus)	10.5%
1507.90.00	Other soya bean oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1508.90.00	Other refined or semi-refined groundnut oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1509.90.00	Other olive oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude.	10.5%
1511.90.90	Other palm oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1512.19.10	Other oil of sunflower seed and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1512.19.20	Other oil of safflower seed and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1512.29.00	Other cotton-seed oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1513.19.00	Other coconut oil and its fractions, but not	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	chemically modified.	
1513.29.10	Other palm kernel oil, and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1513.29.20	Other babassu oil, and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1514.90.00	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions semi-refined or refined, but not chemically modified.	25%
1515.29.00	Other maize (corn) oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	25%
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine.	25%
1517.90.00	Other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats.	25%
1520.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	10.5%
1520.90.00	Other glycerol, including synthetic glycerol.	10.5%
1605.10.00	Crab, prepared or preserved.	15%
1701.11.90	Other raw cane sugar, not containing flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Per Kg. Shs. 8.00 or 25%
1701.12.00	Raw beet sugar, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Per Kg. Shs. 8.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

503

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
1701.91.00	Chemically pure sucrose containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Per Kg. Shs. 2.42 or 25%
1701.99.00	Other chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Per Kg. Shs. 2.42 or 25%
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.	25%
1704.90.00	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.	25%
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	10.5%
1806.10.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	25%
1806.20.10	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate coverture in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2Kg.	25%
1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery in blocks or slabs in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg.	25%
1806.20.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 Kg. or in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
1806.31.10	Chocolate confectionery, filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	25%
1806.31.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa, filled in blocks, slabs or bars.	25%
1806.32.10	Chocolate confectionery, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	25%
1806.32.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	25%
1806.90.10	Other chocolate confectionery, in other forms.	25%
1806.90.20	Other chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate coverture.	25%
1806.90.90	Other chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	25%
1901.10.00	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract for infant use, put up for retail sale.	15%
1901.20.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05.	15%
1901.90.10	Malt extract.	10.5%
1901.90.90	Other food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa	15%

1997

Finance

505

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	powder proportion by weight of less than 50%; food preparations of milk not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, n.e.s.	
1902.11.00	Uncooked pasta not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs.	15%
1902.19.00	Other uncooked pasta not stuffed or otherwise prepared.	15%
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	15%
1902.30.00	Other pasta, not stuffed.	15%
1905.10.00	Crispbread.	25%
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like.	25%
1905.30.10	Sweet biscuits.	25%
1905.30.20	Waffles and wafers.	25%
1905.40.10	Infant feeding rusks.	15%
1905.40.20	Rusks other than infant feeding rusks.	25%
1905.40.30	Toasted bread and similar toasted products.	25%
1905.90.10	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
1905.90.20	Biscuits, other than sweet biscuits.	25%
1905.90.30	Ordinary, gluten or unleavened bread.	25%
1905.90.40	Pastry, cakes and other bakers' wares.	25%
2007.99.10	Jams, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	25%
2007.99.90	Other fruit jellies, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	25%
2106.90.20	Food mix for manufacture of infant milk foods.	10.5%
2106.90.40	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	25%
2106.90.50	Powdered beer.	25%
2201.10.10	Mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	25%
2201.10.90	Aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	25%
2201.90.00	Ice and snow; other natural or artificial waters not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	25%
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavoured.	
2202.90.00	Other non-alcoholic beverages.	25%
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.	25%
2203.00.20	Beer of an original gravity not exceeding 1060°.	25%
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale) of an original gravity exceeding 1060°.	25%
2204.10.10	Champagne.	25%
2204.10.90	Other sparkling wine.	25%
2204.21.00	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of 2 litres or less.	25%
2204.29.10	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 2 litres but not more than 5 litres.	25%
2204.29.20	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 100 litres.	5%
2205.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances in containers of 2 litres	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2205.90.10	or less. Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances in containers of more than 2 litres but not more than 5 litres.	25%
2205.90.90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances in containers of more than 100 litres.	5%
2206.00.10	Beer not made from malt.	Per Litre Shs. 20.40 or 25%
2206.00.21	Cider in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Litre Shs. 25.40
2206.00.30	Opaque beer (for example Chibuku).	Per Litre Shs. 20.40 or 25%
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 200.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

509

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2208.20.91	Other spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.20.99	Other spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding more than 2 litres.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.30.10	Whiskies in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.40.10	Rum and tafia in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.40.90	Rum and tafia in containers holding more than 2 litres.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.50.90	Gin and Geneva in containers holding more than 2 litres.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.60.10	Vodka in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.60.90	Vodka in containers holding more than 2 litres.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.70.10	Liqueurs and cordials in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

511

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2208.70.90	Liqueurs and cordials in containers holding more than 2 litres.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.90.10	Fruit brandy not made from distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.90.20	Fruit brandy not made from distilling grape wine. Or grape marc in containers holding more than 2 L	Per Proof Litre Shs. 150.00 or 25%
2208.90.30	Alcoholic juice beverages (Alco pops).	Per Litre Shs. 25.40 or 25%
2208.90.40	Other spirits and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 litres or less.	Per Proof Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2208.90.90	Other spirits and other spirituous beverages in	Per Proof

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	containers holding more than 2 litres.	Litre Shs. 250.00 or 25%
2401.10.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.	15%
2401.20.00	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.	15%
2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse.	15%
2402.10.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco, not exceeding 72mm in length, including filter tip.	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2402.20.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2402.90.10	Other cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco substitutes.	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2402.90.20	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not exceeding 72mm in length including filter tip	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2402.90.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes	Per Kg. Shs. 300.00 or 25%
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing	Per Kg. Shs.

1997

Finance

513

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2403.91.00	tobacco substitutes in any proportion "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	300.00 or 25% Per Kg. Shs.
2403.99.10	Snuff	300.00 or 25% Per Kg. Shs.
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences.	300.00 or 25% Per Kg. Shs.
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	300.00 or 25% Per Kg. Shs.
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	10.5%
2526.10.00	Natural steatite and talc, not crushed, not powdered.	5%
2526.20.00	Natural steatite and talc crushed or powdered.	5%
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationery engines).	Per 1000 L @20 deg C Shs.3,400
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils) of 125 centistokes (cSt).	Per 1000 L. @20 deg C Shs.3,400
2710.00.45	Residual fuel oils of 180 Centistokes (cSt).	Per 1000 L

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

515

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2710.00.46	Residual fuel oils of 280 Centistokes (cSt).	@20 deg C Shs.3,150 Per 1000L
2710.00.47	Other residual fuel oils.	@20 deg C Shs. 2985 Per. 1000 L. @ 20 deg C Shs.2900
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	5%
2804.10.00	Hydrogen.	25%
2804.21.00	Argon.	25%
2804.29.00	Other rare gases.	25%
2804.30.00	Nitrogen.	25%
2804.40.00	Oxygen.	25%
2807.00.10	Sulphuric acid.	15%
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acid.	10.5%
2811.22.00	Silicon dioxide.	10.5%
2815.11.00	Solid sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).	10.5%
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution	10.5%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	(soda lye or liquid soda).	
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	10.5%
2818.20.00	Other aluminium oxide.	10.5%
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	10.5%
2829.19.00	Other chlorates.	10.5%
2833.19.00	Other sodium sulphate.	10.5%
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphates (phosphites).	10.5%
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).	10.5%
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10.5%
2849.20.00	Carbides of silicon.	10.5%
2903.19.10	1,1,1 - Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	15%
2903.19.90	Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic carbons.	15%
2903.45.10	Chlorotrifluoromethane.	15%
2903.45.21	Pentachlorofluoroethane.	15%
2903.45.29	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane.	15%
3903.45.31	Heptachlorofluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.32	Hexachlorodifluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.33	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.34	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.35	Trichloropentafluoropropane.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
2903.45.36	Dichlorohexafluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.39	Chloroheptafluoropropane.	15%
2903.45.90	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	15%
2903.49.10	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	15%
2903.49.20	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromide.	15%
2903.49.90	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens.	15%
2904.10.00	Derivates containing only sulpho groups, their salts, and ethyl esters.	10.5%
2905.12.00	Propan 1-01 (propyl alcohol) and propan 2-01 (isophrophyl alcohol).	10.5%
2905.13.00	Butan 1-01 (n-butyl alcohol).	10.5%
2905.17.00	Dodecan 1-01 (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan 1-01 (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan 1-01 (steary alcohol).	10.5%
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol).	10.5%
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (propane - 1, 2 diol).	10.5%
2905.44.00	D -glucitol (sorbitol).	10.5%
2906.13.00	Sterols and inositols.	10.5%

1997

Finance

517

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2906.14.00	Terpineols.	10.5%
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether.	10.5%
2909.41.00	2,2 - oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol).	10.5%
2912.11.00	Methanal (formaldehyde)	10.5%
2914.21.00	Camphor	10.5%
2914.50.00	Ketone-phenols and Ketones with other oxygen function	10.5%
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	10.5%
2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters.	10.5%
2915.90.00	Other saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	10.5%
2916.12.00	Esters of acrylic acid.	10.5%
2916.31.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	10.5%
2917.14.00	Maleic anhydride	10.5%
2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	10.5%
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	10.5%
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	10.5%
2918.14.00	Citric Acid	10.5%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts	10.5%
2927.00.00	Diazo, azo - or azoxy- compounds	10.5%
2929.10.00	Isocyanates	10.5%
3003.90.10	Infusion solutions for ingestion other than by mouth, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	15%
3004.90.10	Infusion solutions for ingestion other than by mouth put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	15%
3204.17.00	Pigments and preparations based thereon.	10.5%
3208.10.90	Other paints and varnishes, dispersed or dissolved in non-aqueous medium based on polyesters.	25%
3208.20.90	Other paints and varnishes, dispersed or dissolved in non-aqueous medium based on acrylic and vinyl polymers.	25%
3208.90.90	Other paints and varnishes, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium based on other polymers.	25%
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	25%
3209.90.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers, or chemically modified natural polymers dispersed or dissolved in an	25%

1997

Finance

S19

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	aqueous medium.	
3210.00.20	Distempers, water pigments not elsewhere specified, cement paints and the like.	25%
3210.00.90	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers).	25%
3215.90.20	Writing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid.	25%
3215.90.91	Ink of a kind used in ballpoint pens, whether or not concentrated.	5%
3215.90.99	Other ink.	15%
3302.10.00	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances of a kind in the food or drink industries.	10.5%
3302.90.10	Compound alcoholic preparations based on one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	25%
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.	25%
3303.00.90	Perfumes.	25%
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.	25%
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	25%
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders, including sunscreen or sun tan preparations whether or not compressed.	25%
3304.99.00	Other beauty- or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations.	25%
3305.10.00	Shampoos.	25%
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	25%
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.	25%
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on the hair.	25%
3306.10.00	Dentifrices.	15%
3306.20.00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	15%
3306.90.00	Other preparations for oral or dental hygiene.	15%
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations.	25%
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.	25%
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath preparations.	25%
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms,	25%

1997

Finance

521

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.	
3307.90.20	Perfumed petroleum jelly.	25%
3307.90.30	Perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with perfumes or cosmetics.	25%
3307.90.40	Wadding, felt and non-wovens impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes or cosmetics.	25%
3307.90.90	Other depilatories and other performery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	25%
3401.11.00	Soap and organic surface active products and preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent for toilet use (including medicated products).	25%
3401.19.00	Other soap and organic surface active products and preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

523

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	detergent for other uses.	
3401.20.10	Soap in other forms for toilet use (including medicated products).	25%
3401.20.90	Soap in other forms for other uses.	25%
3402.11.10	Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acids.	15%
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams, and similar preparations for footwear or leather.	25%
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams, and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork.	25%
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes.	25%
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.	25%
3405.90.00	Other polishes or creams, for glass or metal.	25%
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	25%
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof.	10.5%
3507.90.90	Other enzymes; prepared enzymes n.e.s.	10.5%
3604.10.00	Fireworks.	25%
3604.90.90	Other signalling flares, fog signals and other	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3605.00.10	pyrotechnic articles. Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container.	Per 100 containers Shs. 15.00 or 25%
3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 matches or more per container, but not more than 50 matches per container.	Per 100 containers Shs. 30.00 or 25%
3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container.	Per 5,000 matches Shs. 30.00 or 25%
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ .	25%
3707.10.00	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses put-up in measured portions or put-up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	15%
3707.90.00	Other chemical preparations and unmixed products for photographic uses other than varnishes, glues, adhesives	15%

Finance

524

1997

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	and similar preparations putup in measured portions or putup for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
3802.10.00	Activated carbon.	10.5%
3808.10.10	Naphthalene balls.	25%
3808.10.20	Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar insecticidal products designed for use by burning or heating.	15%
3812.30.00	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.	10.5%
3817.10.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes.	10.5%
3823.11.00	Stearic acid.	10.5%
3824.71.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	10.5%
3902.30.00	Propylene Copolymers.	10.5%
3905.12.00	Polymers of vinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms.	15%
3907.10.00	Polyacetals.	10.5%
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates.	10.5%
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins, in primary forms.	15%
3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate.	10.5%
3907.91.00	Other unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms.	15%
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in	15%

Finance

525

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	primary forms.	
3908.90.00	Other polyamides in primary form.	15%
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins in primary forms.	15%
3909.20.00	Melamine resins, in primary forms.	15%
3909.30.00	Other amino-resins in primary forms.	15%
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins in primary forms.	15%
3909.50.00	Polyurethanes, in primary forms.	15%
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms.	10.5%
3912.12.00	Plasticised cellulose acetates in primary forms.	10.5%
3912.31.00	Cellulose esters - Carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts.	10.5%
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salt and esters.	10.5%
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	25%
3919.90.21	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape and strip, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 100cm, unprinted.	15%
3919.90.29	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape and strip, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 100cm, printed.	25%
3920.10.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of ethylene, unprinted.	15%
3920.10.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of ethylene, printed.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
3920.20.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of propylene, unprinted.	15%
3920.20.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of propylene, printed.	25%
3920.30.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene, unprinted.	15%
3920.30.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene, printed.	25%
3920.41.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid, unprinted.	15%
3920.41.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid, printed.	25%
3920.42.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, flexible, unprinted.	15%
3920.42.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, flexible, printed.	25%

1997

Finance

527

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3920.51.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polymethyl methacrylate, unprinted.	15%
3920.51.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polymethyl methacrylate, printed.	25%
3920.59.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of acrylic polymers, unprinted.	15%
3920.59.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of acrylic polymers, printed.	25%
3920.61.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polycarbonates, unprinted.	15%
3920.61.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polycarbonates, printed.	25%
3920.62.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyethylene terephthalate, unprinted.	15%
3920.62.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyethylene terephthalate, printed.	25%
3920.63.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of unsaturated polyesters, unprinted.	15%
3920.63.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of unsaturated polyesters, printed.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
3920.69.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of other polyesters, unprinted.	15%
3920.69.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of other polyesters, printed.	25%
3920.71.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of regenerated cellulose, unprinted.	15%
3920.71.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of regenerated cellulose, printed.	25%
3920.72.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of vulcanised fibre, unprinted.	15%
3920.72.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of vulcanised fibre, printed.	25%

1997

Finance

529

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3920.73.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate, unprinted.	15%
3920.73.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate, printed.	25%
3920.79.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives, unprinted.	15%
3920.79.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives, printed.	25%
3920.91.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyvinyl butyral, unprinted.	15%
3920.91.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyvinyl butyral, printed.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
3920.92.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyamides, unprinted.	15%
3920.92.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of polyamides, printed.	25%
3920.93.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of amino-resins, unprinted.	15%
3920.93.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of amino-resins, printed.	25%
3920.94.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of phenolic resins, unprinted.	15%
3920.94.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of phenolic resins, printed.	25%
3920.99.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip of polymers of other plastics, unprinted.	15%
3920.99.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip of polymers of other plastics, printed.	25%

1997

Finance

531

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3921.11.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene, unprinted.	15%
3921.11.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene, printed.	25%
3921.12.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, unprinted.	15%
3921.12.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, printed.	25%
3921.13.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, unprinted.	15%
3921.13.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, printed.	25%
3921.14.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose, unprinted.	15%
3921.14.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose, printed.	25%
3921.19.10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of other plastics, unprinted.	15%
3921.19.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of other plastics, printed.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3921.90.90	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of other plastics.	15%
3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins, of plastics.	25%
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics.	25%
3922.90.10	Lavatory cisterns, of plastics.	25%
3922.90.90	Other sanitary ware (including fittings and accessories for cisterns), of plastics.	25%
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of polymers of ethylene.	25%
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of other plastics.	25%
3923.90.20	Milk containers of 10 litres or more, but not more than 300 litres, of plastics.	25%
3923.90.90	Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics.	25%
3924.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of plastics.	25%
3924.90.10	Dustbins, of plastics.	25%
3924.90.90	Other household articles and toilet articles of plastics.	25%
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics.	25%

1997

Finance

533

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
3925.90.10	Door handles, door closures, finger plates and similar articles, of plastics.	25%
3925.90.90	Other builders' ware of plastics not elsewhere specified or included.	25%
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies, of plastics.	25%
3926.20.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) of plastics.	25%
3926.30.00	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics.	25%
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics.	25%
3926.90.60	Road and traffic signs and signals, of plastics.	25%
3926.90.90	Other articles, of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.	25%
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).	25%
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	25%
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	25%
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	motorcycles.	
4011.50.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres, of a kind used on bicycles.	25%
4011.91.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread.	25%
4011.99.00	Other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	25%
4012.10.10	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 25%
4012.10.20	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	Each Shs. 1,500.00 or 25%
4012.10.90	Other retread tyres, of rubber.	Each Shs. 2,500.00 or 25%
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
4012.20.20	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	Each Shs. 1,000.00 or

1997

Finance

535

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4012.20.30	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	25% Each Shs. 1,000.00 or 25%
4012.90.00	Solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	25%
4013.10.10	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).	25%
4013.10.20	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	25%
4013.20.00	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	25%
4013.90.10	Inner tubes, of rubber, for motor cycles and scooters.	25%
4013.90.20	Inner tubes, of rubber, for aircraft.	25%
4013.90.90	Other inner tubes, of rubber.	25%
4014.90.10	Rubber teats for infants.	15%
4015.11.00	Surgical gloves of rubber.	15%
4016.92.00	Erasers, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.	25%
4016.99.10	Flexible containers of 200 litres or more for storage or transport of liquid of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
4104.21.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned.	15%
4104.22.00	Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned.	15%
4202.11.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	25%
4202.12.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.	25%
4202.19.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of other materials.	25%
4202.21.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap including those without handles with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	25%
4202.22.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap including those without handles with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.	25%
4202.29.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap including	25%

1997

Finance

537

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	those without handles of other materials.	
4202.31.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	25%
4202.32.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.	25%
4202.39.00	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag.	25%
4202.91.00	Other articles with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	25%
4202.92.00	Other articles with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile material.	25%
4202.99.00	Other articles with outer surface of other materials.	25%
4203.10.00	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather.	25%
4203.21.90	Other gloves, mittens or mitts specially designed for use in sports, of leather or of composition leather excluding boxing gloves.	25%
4203.29.00	Other gloves, mittens or mitts, of leather or of	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4203.30.00	composition leather. Belts and bandoliers of leather or of composition leather.	25%
4203.40.00	Other clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather.	25%
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	25%
4412.13.00	Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this chapter.	25%
4412.14.00	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	25%
4412.19.00	Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of plywood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness.	25%
4412.22.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this chapter.	25%
4412.23.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated	25%

1997

Finance

539

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4412.29.00	wood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board. Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	25%
4412.92.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this chapter.	25%
4412.93.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.	25%
4412.99.00	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	25%
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	25%
4417.00.10	Broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood.	25%
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood.	25%
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds of wood.	25%
4418.30.00	Parquet panels, of wood.	25%
4418.40.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, of wood.	25%
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes, of wood.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
4418.90.00	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood including cellular wood panels.	25%
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	25%
4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.	25%
4420.90.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	25%
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers, of wood.	25%
4421.90.20	Wood paving blocks.	25%
4421.90.90	Other articles of wood.	25%
4503.90.20	Washers and discs of natural cork.	15%
4503.90.90	Other articles of natural cork.	15%
4601.10.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips.	25%
4601.20.00	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials.	25%
4601.91.00	Other plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, of vegetable materials.	25%
4601.99.00	Other plaits and similar products of other plaiting materials.	25%

1997

Finance

541

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4602.10.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No.46.01 and articles of loofah, of vegetable materials.	25%
4602.90.10	Straw envelopes for bottles.	25%
4602.90.90	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01, and articles of loofah, of other materials.	25%
4802.10.00	Hand-made paper and paperboard.	15%
4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard in rolls or sheets.	15%
4802.30.00	Carbonising base paper in rolls or sheets.	15%
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base in rolls or sheets.	15%
4802.51.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing less than 40 g/m ² in rolls or sheets.	15%
4802.52.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

543

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing less than 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets.	
4802.53.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets.	15%
4802.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process in rolls or sheets.	15%
4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached, for the manufacture of sanitary towels in rolls or sheets.	25%
4803.00.90	Other toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes; cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface decorated or printed, in rolls.	25%
4804.11.00	Unbleached kraftliner.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4804.19.00	Other kraftliner.	15%
4804.21.00	Unbleached sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	15%
4804.29.00	Other sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	15%
4804.31.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less, unbleached in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	15%
4804.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	15%
4804.41.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , unbleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4804.42.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4804.49.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4804.51.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ²	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4804.52.00	or more, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated. Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4804.59.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.10.00	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium).	15%
4805.21.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.22.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with only one outer layer bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.23.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.29.00	Other multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	15%
4805.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less,	15%

1997

Finance

545

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	
4805.70.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4805.80.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	25%
4806.10.10	Vegetable parchment paper in rolls or sheets, unprinted	15%
4806.10.90	Vegetable parchment paper in rolls or sheets, printed	25%
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4806.30.00	Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4807.10.00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4807.90.00	Other composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper and paper-board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4808.90.00	Other paper and paperboard, (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.	15%
4809.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.	15%
4809.20.00	Self-copy paper in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.	15%
4809.90.00	Other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded	15%

1997

Finance

547

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4810.11.10	state. Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing not more than 120 g/m ² .	15%
4810.11.90	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 120 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² .	15%
4810.12.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets, coated.	25%
4810.21.00	Light-weight coated paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4810.29.00	obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets. Other paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than by weight of the total fibres content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets.	15%
4810.31.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less.	15%
4810.32.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, coated.	25%
4810.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	purposes, in rolls or sheets, coated.	
4810.91.00	Other paper and paperboard, multi-ply in rolls or sheets, coated.	25%
4810.99.00	Other paper and paperboard, coated, in rolls or sheets.	25%
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paper-board, in rolls or sheets other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	15%
4811.21.00	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	15%
4811.29.10	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18 in rolls or sheets, unprinted.	15%
4811.29.90	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18 in rolls or sheets, printed.	25%
4811.31.00	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated, or covered with plastics weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
4811.40.10	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18, unprinted.	15%
4811.40.90	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18, printed.	25%
4811.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No.48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	15%
4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes.	15%
4813.20.00	Cigarette paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm.	15%
4813.90.00	Other cigarette paper whether or not cut to size.	15%
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	25%
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not put in boxes.	25%

1997

Finance

SSI

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, whether or not put in boxes.	25%
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils, of paper, whether or not put in boxes.	25%
4816.90.00	Other copying or transfer papers and offset plates, of papers, whether or not put in boxes.	25%
4817.10.00	Envelopes.	25%
4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.	25%
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	25%
4818.10.00	Toilet paper.	25%
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues.	25%
4818.30.00	Table cloths and serviettes.	25%
4818.40.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles.	25%
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.	25%
4818.90.00	Other articles of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	exceeding 36 mm or cut to size or shape.	
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	25%
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.	25%
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper or paperboard.	25%
4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones, of paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding.	25%
4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper or paperboard.	25%
4819.60.10	Box files, of paper, or paperboards of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	25%
4819.60.90	Letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	25%
4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries	25%

1997

Finance

553

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	and similar articles.	
4820.20.00	Exercise books.	25%
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers, of paper or paperboard.	25%
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.	25%
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.	25%
4820.90.00	Other articles of stationery and blotting-pads, of paper and paperboard.	25%
4821.10.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.	25%
4821.90.00	Other paper and paperboard labels of all kinds.	25%
4823.20.00	Filter paper and paperboard.	25%
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding.	25%
4823.51.00	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated.	25%
4823.59.00	Other paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	25%
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
4823.70.90	Other moulded or pressed articles, of paper pulp.	25%
4823.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	25%
4902.10.20	Secondhand (not for pulping) newspapers, journals and periodicals appearing at least four times a week.	25%
4902.90.20	Other secondhand (not for pulping) newspapers, journals and periodicals.	25%
4907.00.30	Cheque forms.	25%
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias) vitrifiable.	10.5%
4908.90.00	Other transfers (decalcomanias)	10.5%
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	25%
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	25%
4911.91.00	Pictures, designs and photographs.	25%
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not	15%

1997

Finance

555

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	put up for retail sale.	
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5007.10.00	Woven fabrics of noil silk.	25%
5007.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.	25%
5007.90.00	Other woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	25%
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	15%
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	15%
5107.10.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	15%
5107.20.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	15%
5108.10.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, carded.	15%
5108.20.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, combed.	15%
5109.10.00	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	15%
5109.90.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	sale containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	15%
5111.11.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or if fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² .	25%
5111.19.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300g/m ² .	25%
5111.20.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	25%
5111.30.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.	25%
5111.90.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair.	25%
5112.11.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal	25%

Finance

557

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5112.19.00	hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² . Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² .	25%
5112.20.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	25%
5112.30.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.	25%
5112.90.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	25%
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	25%
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	15%
5204.19.00	Other cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	15%
5205.11.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5205.12.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	15%
5205.13.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	15%
5205.14.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5205.15.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	15%
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29	15%

1997

Finance

559

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5205.23.00	decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	15%
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5205.26.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number).	15%
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number).	15%
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 83.33 decitex	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5205.31.00	(exceeding 120 metric number). Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.32.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.33.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.34.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%

1997

Finance

561

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5205.35.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.41.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.42.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.43.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.44.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5205.46.00	single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn). Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.47.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5205.48.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	15%

Finance

563

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	15%
5206.13.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	15%
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	15%
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5206.23.00	decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	15%
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	15%
5206.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not	15%

Finance

565

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5206.33.00	less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn). Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.34.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.35.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5206.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.44.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5206.45.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	15%
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail	15%

1997

Finance

567

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5207.90.00	sale containing 85% or more by weight of cotton. Other cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	15%
5208.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.12.10	Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.12.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.13.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.19.10	Weftless fabric, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , for	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	tyre manufacture.	or 25%
5208.19.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.22.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.23.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
		or 25%
5208.32.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

569

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5208.33.00	weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed. Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Shs. 11.00 or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.42.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 200 g/m ² of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.43.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarn of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5208.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² ,	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

571

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5208.51.00	of yarns of different colours. Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5208.52.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² , but not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5208.53.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5208.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5209.11.10	Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5209.11.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton (other than canvas), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5209.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross	or 25% Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5209.19.10	twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.19.90	Weftless fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , for tyre manufacture.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.21.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.22.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.29.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.31.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5209.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.42.00	Denim of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.43.00	Other cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

573

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5209.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5210.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, containing less than 85% by weight mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

575

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5210.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

Finance

576

1997

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5210.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5210.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

577

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5211.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5211.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.42.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres weighing more than 200 g/m ² denim, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.43.00	Other woven fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

579

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5211.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , plain weave, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5211.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.11.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.12.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.13.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5212.14.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.15.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.21.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.22.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.23.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.24.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5212.25.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

1997

Finance

581

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
		or 25%
5309.11.10	Canvas, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	25%
5309.11.90	Other woven fabrics of flax containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	25%
5309.19.10	Other canvas, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	25%
5309.19.90	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax.	25%
5309.21.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	25%
5309.29.00	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax.	25%
5310.10.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, of heading No. 53.03, unbleached.	25%
5310.90.00	Other woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.	25%
5311.00.10	Woven fabrics of hessian and sacking (not including matting).	25%
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of true hemp.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of paper yarn.	25%
5311.00.90	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres.	25%
5401.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments not put up for retail sale.	15%
5401.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5402.10.00	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	15%
5402.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters.	15%
5402.31.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex.	15%
5402.32.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex.	15%
5402.33.00	Textured yarn of polyesters.	15%
5402.39.00	Other textured yarn.	15%
5402.41.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of nylon or other polyamides.	15%
5402.42.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of polyesters, partially oriented.	15%
5402.43.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not	15%

1997

Finance

583

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5402.49.00	exceeding 50 turns per metre of other polyesters. Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre.	15%
5402.51.00	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of nylon or other polyamides.	15%
5402.52.00	Other polyester yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre.	15%
5402.59.00	Other yarn of other synthetic filament yarn.	15%
5402.61.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled of nylon or other polyamides.	15%
5402.62.00	Other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled, of polyesters.	15%
5402.69.00	Other synthetic filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	15%
5403.10.00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	15%
5403.20.00	Artificial filament textured yarn.	15%
5403.31.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre.	15%
5403.32.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre.	15%
5403.33.00	Other yarn, single, of cellulose acetate.	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

585

No. 8

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5403.39.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single.	15%
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of viscose rayon.	15%
5403.42.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of cellulose acetate.	15%
5403.49.00	Other artificial filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	15%
5404.10.00	Synthetic monofilament, of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	15%
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile material of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	15%
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	15%
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5407.30.00	Woven fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles and bonded at intersections by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.41.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.42.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.43.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.44.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.51.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.52.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	of textured polyester filaments, dyed.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.53.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.54.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.61.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.69.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.71.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.72.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

587

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5407.73.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.74.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.81.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.82.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.83.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.84.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5407.91.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5407.92.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5407.93.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5407.94.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5408.22.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5408.23.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight	or 25% Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

589

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5408.24.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5408.31.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5408.32.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5408.33.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5408.34.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5508.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5508.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, not put up for	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	retail sale.	
5509.11.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides not put up for retail sale.	15%
5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides.	15%
5509.21.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	15%
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	15%
5509.31.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	15%
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	15%
5509.41.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	15%
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	15%
5509.51.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres.	15%

1997

Finance

591

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5509.52.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	15%
5509.53.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	15%
5509.59.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres.	15%
5509.61.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	15%
5509.62.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	15%
5509.69.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	15%
5509.91.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	15%
5509.92.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	15%
5509.99.00	Other yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5510.11.00	Single yarn, of artificial staple fibres containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	15%
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	15%
5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	animal hair.	
5510.30.00	Other yarn, <u>mixed</u> mainly or solely with cotton.	15%
5510.90.00	Other yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	15%
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres.	15%
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres.	15%
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres.	15%
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5512.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5512.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

593

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5512.91.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5512.99.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of other synthetic staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

595

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5513.19.00	exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached. Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres,	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	or 25%
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave,	Per Sq. m.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

597

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5514.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5514.23.00	solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed. Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly as solely with cotton of a weight exceeding 170g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres,	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

599

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.11.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.12.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.19.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.21.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.22.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

601

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5515.29.00	fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair. Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	Shs. 11.00 or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.91.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.92.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5515.99.00	Other woven fabrics, of synthetic staple fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments,	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

603

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5516.31.00	printed. Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.32.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.33.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.34.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	bleached.	
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.91.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.92.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5516.93.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

605

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5516.94.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5601.10.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding.	25%
5601.21.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of cotton.	25%
5601.22.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of man-made fibres.	25%
5601.29.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, other.	25%
5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps.	25%
5602.10.00	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics.	25%
5602.21.00	Other felt, not impregnated or coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5602.29.00	Other felt, not impregnated or coated, covered or laminated, of other textile materials.	25%
5602.90.10	Roofing felt.	25%
5602.90.90	Other felt whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	25%
5604.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5604.90.00	Other textile yarn and strip and the like of artificial and synthetic monofilament yarn, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	25%
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	15%
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	15%
5607.10.00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of jute or other textile bast fibres excluding flax, true hemp and ramie.	25%
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave.	25%
5607.29.00	Other twine, cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave.	25%
5607.30.00	Twine, cordage rope and cables of abaca (Manila hemp	25%

1997

Finance

607

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5607.90.00	or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres. Other twine, cordage, rope and cables whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	25%
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials.	15%
5608.19.90	Other nets and netting, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5608.90.10	Made up fishing nets of textile materials.	15%
5608.90.90	Other knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope of textile materials, and other made up nets of textile materials.--	25%
5609.00.90	Other articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables not elsewhere specified or included.	25%
5701.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5702.10.00	"Kelen", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs.	25%
5702.20.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir).	25%

COND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

Finance

609

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5702.31.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5702.32.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5702.39.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5702.41.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5702.42.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5702.49.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5702.51.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5702.52.00	up, of wool or fine animal hair. Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5702.59.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5702.91.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5702.92.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5702.99.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5703.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5703.20.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5703.30.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials.	25%
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.	25%
5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² , of felt, not tufted or flocked.	25%
5704.90.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	25%
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	25%
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06, of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
5801.21.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06, uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy, of cotton.	25%
5801.23.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of cotton.	25%
5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton.	25%
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton.	25%

1997

Finance

611

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics, of cotton.	25%
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres.	25%
5801.33.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.	25%
5801.34.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibres.	25%
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres.	25%
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics, of man-made fibres.	25%
5801.90.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of other textile materials.	25%
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5802.19.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5802.20.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00
5803.10.00	Gauze, other than narrow woven fabrics of heading No. 58.06, of cotton.	or 25% 25%
5803.90.00	Gauze, other than narrow woven fabrics of heading No. 58.06, of other textile materials.	25%
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace, of man-made fibres, the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5804.29.00	Mechanically made lace, of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

613

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	25%
5806.10.00	Woven pile fabrics (including terry and towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics.	25%
5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	25%
5806.31.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of cotton.	25%
5806.32.90	Other narrow woven fabrics, of man-made fibres.	25%
5806.39.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of other textile materials.	25%
5806.40.00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	25%
5807.10.00	Woven labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	25%
5807.90.00	Other labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	25%
5808.10.00	Braids in the piece.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5808.90.00	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	25%
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, or furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5810.10.00	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5810.91.00	Other embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5810.92.00	Other embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5810.99.00	Other embroidery of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one	Per Sq. m.

1997

Finance

615

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.	Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5903.10.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride.	25%
5903.20.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane.	25%
5903.90.00	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with other plastics other than nylon, polyamide or viscose rayon.	25%
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.	25%
5904.91.00	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.	25%
5904.92.00	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with other textile base.	25%
5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 11.00 or 25%
5906.10.10	Rubberized textile electrical insulator tape of a	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
5906.10.90	width not exceeding 20 cm. Other rubberized adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	25%
5906.91.00	Rubberised textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Per kg. Shs. 150.00 or 25%
5906.99.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.	25%
5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	25%
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	25%
6001.10.00	"Long pile" fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6001.21.00	Looped pile fabrics, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6001.22.00	Looped pile fabrics, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6001.29.00	Looped pile fabrics, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6001.91.00	Other pile fabrics, of cotton.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6001.92.00	Other pile fabrics, of man made fibres.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6001.99.00	Other pile fabrics of other textile materials.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.10.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	25% Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.20.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not	25% Per Kg. Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	exceeding 30 cm.	140.00 or 25%
6002.30.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.41.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of wool or fine animal hair.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.42.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of cotton.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.43.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of man-made fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.49.00	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallon knitting machines), of other fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.91.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

619

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6002.92.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.93.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6002.99.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other fibres.	Per Kg. Shs. 140.00 or 25%
6101.10.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6101.30.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and articles of man-made fibres, knitted or	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6101.90.00	crocheted. Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6102.30.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6102.90.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

621

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6103.11.00	materials, knitted or crocheted. Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6103.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6103.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials,	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	knitted or crocheted.	500.00 or 25%
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6103.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6103.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	25% Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.39.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of other textile	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

625

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	materials, knitted or crocheted.	200.00 or 25%
6104.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6104.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials,	Each Shs. 200.00 or

1997

Finance

627

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6105.10.00	knitted or crocheted. Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	25% Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6105.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6105.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6106.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6106.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton,	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6107.12.00	knitted or crocheted. Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of man- made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6107.19.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man- made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6107.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6107.91.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6107.92.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6107.99.00	Other men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of other textile materials, knitted	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

629

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	or crocheted.	
6108.11.00	Women's or girl's slips and petticoats, of other man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.19.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.21.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.22.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.29.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.31.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6108.32.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6108.39.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6108.91.00	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.92.00	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6108.99.00	Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of other textile materials knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6109.90.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6110.10.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6110.20.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6110.30.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

631

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	100.00 or 25%
6110.90.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6111.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6111.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6111.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6111.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6112.11.00	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6112.12.00	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6112.19.00	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	crocheted.	100.00 or 25%
6112.20.00	Ski suits, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated, rubberized or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6114.10.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6114.20.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of cotton.	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

633

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6114.30.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of man-made fibres.	200.00 or 25% Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6114.90.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6115.11.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6115.12.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6115.19.00	Panty hose and tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6115.91.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6115.92.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6115.93.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6115.99.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6116.10.00	Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6116.91.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6116.92.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6116.93.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6116.99.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6117.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6117.80.00	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crotcheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6117.90.00	Parts of made up garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crotcheted.	Each Shs. 40.00 or 25%
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.12.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.13.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.19.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.91.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.92.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6201.93.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.	200.00 or 25% Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6201.99.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.12.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.13.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.19.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile material.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6202.91.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.92.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.93.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6202.99.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.11.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6203.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	25% Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6203.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

639

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	fibres.	200.00 or 25%
6203.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6203.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
6204.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 500.00 or

1997

Finance

641

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6204.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair.	25% Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers , of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.39.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6204.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres.	200.00 or 25% Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

643

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6204.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6204.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6205.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6205.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6205.30.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6205.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials.	25% Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6206.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or of fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6206.30.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6206.40.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton.	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

645

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6207.19.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.	150.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials.	150.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.91.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of cotton.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.92.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of man-made fibres.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6207.99.00	Men's or boys' other undergarments, of other textile materials.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of cotton.	60.00 or 25% Each Shs.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6208.19.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6208.29.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
6208.91.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6208.99.00	Women's or girls' other undergarments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6209.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

647

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6209.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6209.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6209.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6210.10.00	Garments made up of felt, or non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6210.20.90	Other garments of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, of man-made fibres, of other textile materials, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6210.30.00	Other women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6210.40.00	Other men's or boys' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6210.50.00	Other women's or girls' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.11.00	Men's or boys' swimwear.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6211.12.00	Women's or girls' swimwear.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6211.20.00	Ski suits.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6211.31.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.32.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.	25%
6211.33.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.39.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.41.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine	Each Shs.

1997

Finance

649

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	animal hair.	200.00 or 25%
6211.42.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.43.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 200.00 or 25%
6212.10.00	Brassieres, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6212.30.00	Corselettes, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6212.90.00	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6213.10.00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6213.20.00	Handkerchiefs of cotton.	25%
6213.90.00	Handkerchiefs of other textile materials.	25%
6214.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6214.20.00	Shawlgs scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6214.30.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of artificial fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6215.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted.	Per pair Shs. 40.00

1997

Finance

651

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6217.10.00	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's or girls' garments.	or 25% 25%
6217.90.00	Parts of garments or of garment accessories.	25%
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.	25%
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets), of wool or fine animal hair.	25%
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton.	25%
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres.	25%
6301.90.00	Other blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs.	25%
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.	25%
6302.21.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton, printed.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.22.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of man-made fibres, printed.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
5302.29.00	Bed linen, of other textile materials, printed	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.31.00	Other bed linen (not knitted, crocheted or printed), of cotton.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.32.00	Other bed linen, of man-made fibres (not knitted, crocheted or printed).	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.39.00	Other bed linen, of other textile materials (not knitted, crocheted or printed).	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.40.00	Table linen, knitted or crocheted.	25%
6302.51.00	Other table linen, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00
6302.52.00	Other table linen, of flax.	or 25% Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

653

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6302.53.00	Other table linen, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.59.00	Other table linen, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.91.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.92.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of flax.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.93.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of man-made fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6302.99.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6303.11.00	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	or 25% 25%
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	25%
6303.19.00	Curtains (including drapes), and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	25%
6303.91.00	Other curtains (including drapes), and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6303.92.00	Other curtains and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6303.99.00	Other curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6304.11.00	Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted.	25%

1997

Finance

655

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6304.19.00	Other bedspreads.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6304.91.00	Other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted.	25%
6304.92.00	Other furnishing articles not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6304.93.00	Other furnishing articles not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6304.99.00	Other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	Per Sq. m. Shs. 12.00 or 25%
6305.10.00	Sacks and bags of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a kind used for the packing of goods	25%
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of cotton, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	25%
6305.32.00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers.	25%
6305.33.00	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of other man-made textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	25%
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of other textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	25%
6306.11.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton.	25%
6306.12.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres.	25%
6306.19.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials.	25%
6306.21.00	Tents, of cotton.	25%
6306.22.00	Tents, of synthetic fibres.	25%
6306.29.00	Tents, of other textile materials.	25%
6306.31.00	Sails, of synthetic fibres.	25%
6306.39.00	Sails, of other textile materials.	25%
6306.41.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.	25%
6306.49.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials.	25%
6306.91.00	Other camping goods, of cotton.	25%
6306.99.00	Other camping goods, of other textile materials.	25%
6307.10.00	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths.	25%

1997

Finance

657

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6307.20.00	Life jackets and life belts.	25%
6307.90.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	25%
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabrics and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	25%
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	25%
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6401.91.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6401.92.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle but not covering the knee.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6401.99.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6402.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	25%
6402.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or of plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6402.20.00	Other footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6402.30.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6402.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6402.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%
6403.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	Per Pair Shs. 60.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

659

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6403.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles, of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.51.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather, covering the ankle.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.59.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.	Per Pair Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6403.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering	Per Pair Shs. 100.00

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6403.99.00	the ankle. Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 100.00
6404.11.00	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 60.00
6404.19.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 60.00
6404.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 100.00
6405.10.00	Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 100.00
6405.20.00	Other footwear with uppers of textile materials.	or 25% Per Pair Shs. 100.00
6405.90.00	Other footwear.	or 25% Per Pair

1997

Finance

661

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
		Shs. 100.00 or 25%
6406.10.10	Uppers, other than stiffeners, complete.	25%
6406.10.90	Other uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners.	25%
6406.91.00	Other parts of footwear of wood.	25%
6406.99.20	Gaiters, spats, leggings, cricket pads and shin-guards.	25%
6406.99.90	Other parts of footwear of other materials.	25%
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	25%
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.	25%
6601.91.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	25%
6601.99.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas.	25%
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	25%
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.	25%
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of other materials.	
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	25%
6704.11.00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.	25%
6704.19.00	Other wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of synthetic textile materials other than complete wigs.	25%
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.	25%
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of animal hair or of other textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	25%
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping of natural stone, agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or of ceramics.	15%
6804.21.00	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the	15%

1997

Finance

663

No. 8.

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6804.22.00	like, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond. Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics.	15%
6804.23.00	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of natural stone.	15%
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones of natural stone, agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics.	15%
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	25%
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks.	25%
6810.19.00	Tiles, flagstones and similar articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	25%
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	25%
6810.99.20	Bathtubs, sinks, cisterns and shower trays, of cement,	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	concrete or artificial stone..	
6810.99.30	Lavatory bowls, bidets and similar sanitary ware, of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	25%
6810.99.90	Other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	25%
6811.90.20	Lavatory basins, sinks and similar ware of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	25%
6811.90.90	Other articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	25%
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks.	25%
6904.90.00	Flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like, of ceramic.	25%
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles, of ceramic.	25%
6905.90.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners and other ceramic constructional goods.	25%
6906.00.10	Ceramic guttering.	25%
6906.00.20	Ceramic rain water evacuation pipes.	25%
6906.00.90	Other ceramic pipes, conduits and pipe fittings.	25%
6907.10.00	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area	Per Kg. Shs. 5.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

665

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
6907.90.00	of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. Other unglazed ceramic flags and paving, cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Per Kg. Shs. 10.00 or 25%
6908.10.00	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	Per Kg. Shs. 5.00 or 25%
6908.90.00	Other glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearthen wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Per Kg. Shs. 10.00 or 25%
6909.90.90	Ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	25%
6910.10.10	Ceramic lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls, of porcelain or china.	25%
6910.90.10	Other ceramic lavatory cisterns with or without toilet bowls.	25%
6911.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china.	25%
6911.90.00	Other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	25%
6913.10.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of porcelain or china.	25%
6913.90.00	Other statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	25%
6914.10.90	Other ceramic articles, of porcelain or china.	25%
6914.90.90	Other ceramic articles.	25%
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles.	25%
7009.91.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.	25%
7009.92.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.	25%
7010.91.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass, of a capacity exceeding 1 litre.	25%
7010.92.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litre but not	25%

1997

Finance

667

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7010.93.00	exceeding 1 litre. Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litres but not exceeding 0.33 litres.	25%
7010.94.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litres.	25%
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	10.5%
7013.10.00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of glass-ceramics.	25%
7013.21.00	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics, of lead crystal.	25%
7013.29.00	Other drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics.	25%
7013.31.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal, other than of glass-ceramics.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
7013.32.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass- ceramics, of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C.	25%
7013.39.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass- ceramics.	25%
7013.91.00	Other glassware, of lead crystal.	25%
7013.99.00	Other glassware.	25%
7018.10.00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious plates, shells, stones and similar glass smallwares other than imitation jewellery.	25%
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	25%
7018.90.00	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery.	25%
7019.40.00	Woven fabrics of rovings.	25%
7019.51.00	Other woven glass fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	25%

1997

Finance

669

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7019.52.00	Other woven glass fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain, weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex.	25%
7019.59.00	Other woven glass fabrics.	25%
7019.90.20	Tulle, lace; braids and ornamental trimmings; pile fabrics knitted or crocheted, of glass fibres.	25%
7019.90.30	Circular interwoven discs netting glass fibre, reinforcements for the manufacture of grinding and cutting wheels.	10.5%
7019.90.40	Other fabrics of glass fibres.	25%
7101.10.00	Natural pearls.	25%
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.	25%
7101.22.00	Cultured pearls, worked.	25%
7102.10.00	Unsorted diamonds, whether or not worked but not mounted or set.	25%
7102.31.00	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	25%
7102.39.00	Other non-industrial diamonds worked, not mounted or set.	25%
7103.10.00	Precious stones and semi-precious stones, unworked or	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	simply sawn or roughly shaped.	
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, otherwise worked.	25%
7103.99.00	Other precious or semi-precious stones other than diamonds, otherwise worked.	25%
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz being synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones.	25%
7104.20.00	Other unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped synthetic or semi-precious stones.	25%
7104.90.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, worked.	25%
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of diamonds.	15%
7105.90.00	Dust and powder of other natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	15%
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	25%
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	25%
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base	25%

1997

Finance

671

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7114.11.00	metal, clad with precious metal. Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	25%
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	25%
7114.20.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of base metal clad with other precious metal.	25%
7115.90.00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with other precious metal.	25%
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.	25%
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	25%
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	25%
7117.19.00	Other imitation jewellery of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	25%
7117.90.10	Other imitation jewellery of plastics.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7117.90.20	Other imitation jewellery of wood.	25%
7117.90.30	Other imitation jewellery of ceramic.	25%
7117.90.40	Other imitation jewellery of glass.	25%
7117.90.90	Other imitation jewellery of other materials.	25%
7210.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin, of a width of 600 mm or more, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more.	15%
7210.12.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more clad plated or coated of a thickness of less than 0.5mm.	10.5%
7210.20.00	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate of a width of 600 mm or more.	15%
7210.41.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5mm.	25%
7210.49.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5mm.	25%
7210.50.00	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more clad plated or coated with	10.5%

1997

Finance

673

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7210.61.00	chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides. Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated with aluminium zinc alloys.	15%
7210.69.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated with aluminum.	15%
7210.70.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	15%
7210.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated, or coated.	15%
7212.10.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, plated or coated with tin.	10.5%
7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.	25%
7216.61.00	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, obtained from flat-rolled products.	25%
7216.69.00	Other angles, shapes and sections not further worked	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	than cold-formed or cold-finished.	
7216.91.00	Other cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	25%
7216.99.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non alloy steel.	25%
7217.10.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.	15%
7217.20.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc.	15%
7217.30.10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with other base metals, of a kind used in tyre manufacture.	5%
7217.30.90	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with other base metals.	15%
7217.90.00	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	15%
7219.11.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness exceeding 10mm.	10.5%
7219.12.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more, not further worked than hot rolled, in coils of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm.	10.5%
7219.13.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of	10.5%

1997

Finance

675

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7219.14.00	600mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm. Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of less than 3mm.	10.5%
7219.21.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot rolled, not in coils, of a thickness not exceeding 10mm.	10.5%
7219.22.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more not further worked than hot-rolled not in coils of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm.	10.5%
7219.23.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more not further worked than cold rolled not in coils of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm.	10.5%
7219.24.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils, of a thickness less than 3mm.	10.5%
7219.33.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more, not further worked than, cold rolled (cold reduced) of a thickness exceeding 1mm but	10.5%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
7219.34.00	less than 3mm. Products of stainless steel of width of 600mm or more, not further worked than cold rolled (cold reduced) of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm.	10.5%
7219.35.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width of 600mm or more, not further worked than cold rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 0.5mm.	10.5%
7220.11.00	Flat rolled products of a stainless steel of a width less than 600mm not further worked than hot-rolled of a thickness of 4.75mm or more.	10.5%
7220.12.00	Flat rolled products of stainless steel of a width less than 600mm, not further worked than hot-rolled of a thickness of less than 4.75mm.	10.5%
7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel	10.5%
7301.20.00	Welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	25%
7303.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes, of cast iron.	25%
7303.00.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	25%
7304.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	15%
7304.41.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn	10.5%

1997

Finance

677

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	or cold-rolled (cold reduced).	
7305.11.00	Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, longitudinally submerged, arc welded, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7305.12.00	Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, other, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7305.19.00	Other line pipe of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7305.20.00	Casing of iron or steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7305.31.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7305.39.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7305.90.00	of which exceeds 406.4 mm. Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	15%
7306.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel.	15%
7306.20.00	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel.	15%
7306.30.10	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	25%
7306.30.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.	25%
7306.30.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	25%
7306.30.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised.	15%
7306.40.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7306.50.10	circular cross-section, of stainless steel. Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	25%
7306.50.20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.	25%
7306.50.30	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.	25%
7306.50.90	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, non-galvanised, welded, of circular cross-section of other alloy steel.	15%
7306.60.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of non-circular cross section.	15%
7306.90.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel.	15%
7307.21.00	Flanges of stainless steel	10.5%
7307.22.00	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel.	10.5%
7307.23.00	Butt welding fittings of stainless steel.	10.5%
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge-sections, of iron or steel.	25%
7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.	25%
7308.40.00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping, of iron or steel.	25%
7308.90.00	Other structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	25%
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	25%
7310.10.10	Containers of a capacity of 136L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of iron or steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	25%
7310.10.20	Containers of a capacity of 136 L or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, but	25%

1997

Finance

681

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7310.10.90	Other containers, of iron or steel, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	25%
7310.21.00	Cans, of iron or steel, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 L.	25%
7310.29.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L.	25%
7312.10.10	Stranded wire of a kind used in tyre manufacture	5%
7312.10.90	Other stranded wire, ropes and cables.	15%
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.	25%
7313.00.90	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	25%
7317.00.10	Hook nails, of iron or steel..	25%
7317.00.20	Other nails (excluding roofing nails), of iron or steel.	25%
7317.00.90	Tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	material but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
7318.11.00	Coach screws, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.12.00	Other wood screws, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.15.00	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.16.00	Nuts, threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.19.00	Other threaded articles, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.22.00	Other washers, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.23.00	Rivets, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins, non-threaded, of iron or steel.	25%
7318.29.00	Other non-threaded articles, of iron or steel.	25%
7319.20.00	Safety pins, of iron or steel.	25%
7319.30.00	Other pins, of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified	25%

1997

Finance

683

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	or included.	
7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefore, of iron or steel.	25%
7320.20.00	Helical springs, of iron or steel.	25%
7320.90.00	Other springs, of iron or steel.	25%
7321.11.10	Cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels, unassembled, of iron or steel.	25%
7321.11.90	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels, assembled or partly assembled, of iron or steel.	25%
7321.13.10	Cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuel, unassembled, of iron or steel.	25%
7321.13.90	Cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuel, assembled or partly assembled, of iron or steel.	25%
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	25%
7323.91.00	Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled.	25%
7323.92.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of cast iron, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
7323.92.20	Basins, bowls and dishes, of cast iron, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 25%
7323.92.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles, of cast iron, enamelled.	25%
7323.92.90	Other table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled.	25%
7323.93.00	Table, kitchen and household articles, of stainless steel.	25%
7323.94.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of iron, (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 25%
7323.94.20	Basins, bowls and dishes of iron, (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	Each Shs. 5.20 or 25%
7323.94.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	25%
7323.94.90	Other table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	25%
7323.99.10	Household buckets, of iron or steel.	25%
7323.99.90	Other table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	25%

1997

Finance

685

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel.	25%
7324.21.00	Baths, of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.	25%
7324.29.00	Other baths, of iron or steel.	25%
7324.90.10	Shower trays, of iron or steel.	25%
7324.90.20	Flashing cisterns, of iron or steel and parts thereof.	25%
7324.90.30	Sanitary buckets and pails, lavatory appliances and similar appliances for refuse collections and disposal, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	25%
7324.90.90	Other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	25%
7325.99.10	Inspection traps, gratings, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water systems and the like, of iron or steel.	25%
7325.99.20	Manhole covers of weight 25 kg to 200 kg., of iron or steel.	25%
7325.99.30	Guttering and gutter spouts, of iron or steel.	25%
7325.99.90	Other cast articles, of iron or steel.	25%
7326.90.10	Traps and snares for destruction of pests, of iron or steel.	25%
7326.90.30	Fencing posts, trainers, binders, turnbuckles and	25%

No. 8

Finance

686

1997

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	similar fittings or fasteners, of iron or steel.	
7326.90.90	Other articles, of iron or steel.	25%
7409.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils.	15%
7409.29.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of brass.	15%
7409.31.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of bronze, in coils.	15%
7409.39.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze).	15%
7409.40.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel) in copper-nickel-zinc base (nickel silver).	15%
7409.90.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm of other copper alloys.	15%
7417.00.10	Complete portable oil burning pressure stoves, non-electric, of copper.	Each Shs. 60.00 or 25%
7417.00.20	Other copper cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric.	25%
7418.11.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves	25%

1997

Finance

687

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	and the like.	
7418.19.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof.	25%
7604.21.00	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys.	15%
7604.29.00	Other bars, rods and profiles of aluminium alloys.	15%
7606.11.20	Other aluminium plates, sheets and strip, rectangular, (including square) enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered, not alloyed.	15%
7606.12.20	Other rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of aluminium alloys, enamelled, printed lithographed, embossed or lacquered.	15%
7606.92.20	Other plates, sheets and strip, in shapes of circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.	15%
7607.11.10	Unbacked aluminium foil, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, unprinted.	5%
7607.11.90	Unbacked aluminium foil, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, printed.	15%
7607.19.10	Other unbacked aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding	5%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
7607.19.90	0.2mm, unprinted. Other unbacked aluminium foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2mm, printed.	15%
7607.20.10	Backed aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding the backing) not exceeding 0.2mm, unprinted.	5%
7607.20.90	Backed aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding the backing) not exceeding 0.2mm, printed.	15%
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	25%
7612.90.10	Aluminium milk containers of 10 litres or less.	25%
7616.99.10	Expanded metals, of aluminium.	25%
8007.00.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles, of tin.	25%
8007.00.90	Other articles of tin.	25%
8211.10.00	Sets of assorted articles with cutting blades, serrated or not.	25%
8211.91.00	Table knives having fixed blades.	25%
8211.92.00	Other knives having fixed blades.	25%

1997

Finance

689

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades.	25%
8211.94.00	Blades of knives.	25%
8211.95.00	Handles of base metal.	25%
8212.10.10	Disposable razors.	Each Shs. 0.60 or 25%
8212.10.90	Other razors.	25%
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades including razor blade blanks in strips.	Each Shs. 0.60 or 25%
8212.90.00	Other parts of razors and razor blades.	25%
8215.10.00	Sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware containing at least one article plated with precious metal.	25%
8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware.	25%
8215.91.00	Other kitchen or tableware plated with precious metal.	25%
8215.99.00	Other kitchen or tableware.	25%
8301.10.10	Unassembled padlocks of base metal.	15%
8301.10.20	Assembled padlocks, of base metal.	25%
8301.20.10	Unassembled locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal .	15%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
8301.20.20	Assembled locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, of base metal.	25%
8301.30.10	Unassembled locks of base metal of a kind used for furniture.	15%
8301.30.20	Assembled locks of base metal of a kind used for furniture.	25%
8301.40.10	Other unassembled locks of base metal.	15%
8301.40.20	Other assembled locks, of base metal.	25%
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal.	25%
8301.60.00	Parts of locks of base metal.	15%
8301.70.00	Keys presented separately, of base metal.	25%
8302.10.90	Other hinges, of base metal..	25%
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other	25%
8305.20.00	Staples in strips, of base metal.	25%
8305.90.00	Letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal. than office furniture of heading 94.03.	25%

1997

Finance

691

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8306.21.00	Statuettes and other ornaments plated with precious metal.	25%
8306.29.00	Other statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal.	25%
8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors, of base metal.	25%
8309.10.00	Crown corks, of base metal.	25%
8310.00.10	Road traffic sign plates, of base metal.	25%
8310.00.90	Other sign plates, name plates and similar symbols, of base metal.	25%
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	25%
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	25%
8418.10.20	Assembled or partly assembled combined refrigerator freezers, fitted with separate external doors.	25%
8418.21.20	Assembled or partly assembled, compression type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	25%
8418.21.40	Assembled, or partly assembled compression type, household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	25%
8418.22.20	Assembled or partly assembled absorption type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8418.29.20	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, electrical.	25%
8418.29.40	Other assembled or partly assembled household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	25%
8418.30.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity.	25%
8418.40.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity.	25%
8418.50.20	Assembled or partly assembled refrigerating or freezing chests, display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like.	25%
8506.10.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of manganese dioxide.	25%
8506.30.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of mercuric oxide.	25%
8506.40.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of silver oxide.	25%
8506.50.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of lithium.	25%
8506.60.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of air-zinc.	25%
8506.80.00	Other primary cells and primary batteries.	25%
8507.10.00	Lead-acid electric accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engines.	25%
8507.90.00	Parts of electrical accumulators, including separators	10.5%

1997

Finance

693

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
8510.10.90	Other shavers.	25%
8510.20.90	Other hair clippers.	25%
8510.30.00	Hair-removing appliances.	25%
8511.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled sparking plugs.	Each Shs. 15.00 or 25%
8511.80.20	Glow plugs, assembled or partly assembled.	Each Shs. 15.00 or 25%
8516.50.90	Assembled or partly assembled microwave ovens.	25%
8516.60.90	Assembled or partly assembled ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.	25%
8516.71.90	Coffee or tea makers, assembled or partly assembled.	25%
8516.72.90	Toasters, assembled or partly assembled.	25%
8516.79.90	Other electrothermic appliances, assembled or partly assembled, of a kind used for domestic purposes.	25%
8519.10.00	Coin or disc-operated record-players.	25%
8519.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled record-players without loudspeakers.	25%
8519.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled record players.	25%
8519.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-	25%

Finance

694

1997

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	decks) with automatic record changing mechanisms.	
8519.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled turntables (record - decks).	25%
8519.40.00	Transcribing machines.	25%
8519.92.00	Pocket-size cassette-players.	25%
8519.93.00	Other, cassette-type.	25%
8519.99.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus.	25%
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines.	25%
8520.32.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type.	25%
8520.33.00	Other, magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette-type.	25%
8520.39.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	25%
8520.90.00	Other magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.	25%
8521.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	25%

1997

Finance

695

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8521.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	25%
8523.11.90	Other unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	25%
8523.12.00	Magnetic unrecorded tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	25%
8523.90.00	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording other than magnetic tapes.	25%
8524.10.00	Gramophone records.	25%
8524.51.90	Other magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	25%
8524.52.90	Other magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	25%
8524.53.90	Other magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.	25%
8527.12.90	Assembled or partly assembled, pocket-size radio cassette-players.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
8527.13.90	Assembled or partly assembled, other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8527.19.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy.	Each Shs. 150.00 or 25%
8527.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
8527.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 25%
8527.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 25%
8527.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio- broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but	Each Shs. 600.00 or 25%

1997

Finance

697

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8527.39.90	combined with a clock. Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	Each Shs. 600.00 or 25%
8528.12.90	Assembled or partly assembled, reception apparatus for television, colour whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 1,800.00 or 25%
8528.13.10	Unassembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 500.00 or 15%
8528.13.90	Assembled or partly assembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and projectors) whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Each Shs. 700.00 or 25%
8528.21.90	Video monitor, colour, assembled.	Each Shs. 1,800.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8528.22.90	Video monitor, black and white or other monochrome, unassembled.	Each Shs. 1,000.00 or 25%
8528.30.00	Video projectors.	25%
8539.22.00	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, of a power not exceeding 200W for a voltage exceeding 100V.	25%
8539.29.00	Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	25%
8544.11.10	Insulated winding wire of copper of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	25%
8544.19.10	Other winding wire of other material of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	25%
8544.20.10	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electrical conductors sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the	25%

1997

Finance

699

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	
8544.49.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	25%
8544.49.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	25%
8544.59.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	25%
8544.59.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	
8544.60.10	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive.	25%
8544.60.20	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 cm.	25%
8702.10.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc.	25%
8702.10.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8702.10.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25	25%

1997

Finance

701

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8702.10.15	passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8702.10.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc.	25%
8702.10.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8702.10.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8702.90.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.	
8702.90.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc.	25%
8702.90.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc. but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8702.90.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc.	25%
8702.90.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8702.90.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-	25%

1997

Finance

703

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8702.90.18	diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8702.90.19	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.21.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc. assembled.	25%
8703.21.30	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.	25%
8703.22.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled,	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	with a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc.	
8703.22.30	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc.	25%
8703.23.12	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc. but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8703.23.13	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc.	25%
8703.23.23	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating	25%

1997

Finance

705

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8703.23.32	piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc. Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8703.23.33	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8703.23.42	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc.	25%
8703.23.43	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc.	25%
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
8703.23.53	a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc. Assembled king-cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.24.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.24.30	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.31.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.	25%
8703.31.13	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not	25%

1997

Finance

707

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8703.31.22	exceeding 1000 cc. Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc assembled.	25%
8703.31.23	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc.	25%
8703.32.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc, but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8703.32.13	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc, but not exceeding 1800 cc.	25%
8703.32.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8703.32.23	1800 cc, but not exceeding 2000 cc. Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc.	25%
8703.32.32	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8703.32.33	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.	25%
8703.32.42	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc.	25%
8703.32.43	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding	25%

1997

Finance

709

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8703.33.12	2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc. Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.33.13	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.33.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8703.33.23	Assembled king cab and double cabin pick-ups, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	25%
8704.21.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8704.21.30	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.	25%
8704.31.20	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	25%
8704.31.30	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.	25%
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles.	15%
8711.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	15%
8711.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion	15%

1997

Finance

711

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8711.50.90	piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc. Assembled or partly assembled motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	15%
8711.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled motorcycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.	15%
8715.00.10	Baby carriages.	15%
8715.00.90	Parts of baby carriages.	15%
8716.10.90	Assembled trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	25%
8716.20.90	Assembled self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.	25%
8716.31.90	Assembled tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers.	25%
8716.39.20	Other vehicles specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, assembled.	25%
8716.39.90	Other assembled trailers and semi-trailers for transport of goods.	25%
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
8716.80.90	Other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	15%
8903.10.00	Inflatable yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	25%
8903.91.00	Sailboats without auxiliary motor.	25%
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	25%
8903.99.00	Other yachts and vessels for pleasure or sports, excluding rowing boats and canoes.	25%
9019.10.10	Massage apparatus of a kind used domestically.	25%
9101.11.00	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	25%
9101.12.00	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	25%
9101.19.00	Other wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	25%
9101.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding.	25%
9101.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	25%

1997

Finance

713

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
9101.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.	25%
9101.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	25%
9102.11.00	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with mechanical display only .	25%
9102.12.00	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, other than those of heading No.91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with opto-electronic display only.	25%
9102.19.00	Other wrist-watches, electrically operated, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility .	25%
9102.21.00	Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility with automatic winding.	25%
9102.29.00	Other wrist-watches, other than those of heading No.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

1997

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	91.01, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	
9102.91.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, electrically operated.	25%
9102.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.	25%
9103.10.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04, electrically operated.	25%
9103.90.00	Other clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.	25%
9105.11.00	Alarm clocks, electrically operated.	25%
9105.19.00	Other alarm clocks.	25%
9105.21.00	Wall clocks, electrically operated.	25%
9105.29.00	Other wall clocks.	25%
9105.91.00	Other clocks, electrically operated.	25%
9105.99.00	Other clocks.	25%
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a	25%

Finance

715

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only.	25%
9108.19.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated.	25%
9108.20.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	25%
9108.91.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled measuring 33.8 mm or less.	25%
9108.99.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled.	25%
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.	25%
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of base metal.	25%
9113.90.00	Other watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets.	25%
9401.10.00	Seats of a kind used for aircraft.	25%
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.	25%
9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	25%
9401.40.00	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
	convertible into beds.	
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	25%
9401.61.00	Other upholstered seats with wooden frames.	25%
9401.69.00	Other seats, with wooden frames.	25%
9401.71.00	Other upholstered seats, with metal frames.	25%
9401.79.00	Other seats with metal frames.	25%
9401.80.00	Other seats.	25%
9401.90.00	Parts of seats.	25%
9403.10.00	Metal furniture, of a kind used in offices.	25%
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture.	25%
9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.	25%
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen.	25%
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.	25%
9403.60.00	Other wooden furniture.	25%
9403.70.00	Other furniture of plastics.	25%
9403.80.00	Other furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	25%
9403.90.00	Parts of other furniture.	25%
9404.10.00	Mattress supports.	25%
9404.21.00	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics whether or	25%

297

Finance

717

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	not covered.	
9404.29.00	Mattresses, of other materials.	25%
9404.90.00	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing.	25%
9405.30.00	Lighting sets, of a kind used for Christmas trees.	25%
9405.50.10	Hurricane lamps of a type which burns oil by means of a wick.	25%
9405.91.10	Parts of glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns.	10.5
9406.00.90	Other prefabricated buildings.	25%
9502.10.00	Dolls, whether or not dressed representing only human beings.	25%
9502.91.00	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear for dolls representing only human being.	25%
9502.99.00	Other parts and accessories of dolls.	25%
9503.10.00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore.	25%
9503.20.00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, (whether or not working models excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10.	25%
9503.30.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys.	25%
9503.41.00	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	creatures.	
9503.49.00	Other toys representing animals or non-human creatures.	25%
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus.	25%
9503.60.00	Puzzles.	25%
9503.70.00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits.	25%
9503.80.00	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor.	25%
9503.90.00	Other toys and similar recreational models, working or not.	25%
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	25%
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards.	25%
9504.30.00	Other games, coin-or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment.	25%
9504.40.90	Playing cards in complete sets.	Per set Shs. 30.00 or 25%
9504.90.00	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	25%
9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.	25%
9505.90.00	Other festive, carnival or other entertainment	25%

1997

Finance

719

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
	articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
9507.90.10	Artificial flies.	25%
9508.00.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.	25%
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.	25%
9601.90.00	Bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	25%
9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified.	25%
9603.10.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles.	25%
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes.	25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
9603.29.00	Other shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances.	25%
9603.30.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.	25%
9603.40.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers.	25%
9603.90.20	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	25%
9603.90.30	Feather dusters.	25%
9603.90.90	Other mops, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making and squeegees.	25%
9604.00.10	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of a kind used for domestic purposes.	25%
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	25%
9608.10.00	Ball point pens.	25%
9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers.	25%
9608.31.00	Indian ink drawing pens.	25%

1997

Finance

721

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
9608.39.00	Other fountain pens and stylograph pens.	25%
9608.40.00	Propelling or sliding pencils.	25%
9608.50.00	Sets of articles of pens, ball point pens and sliding pencils.	25%
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens.	25%
9608.99.10	Pressure points for ball point pens	10.5%
9608.99.90	Duplicating stylos and other parts.	25%
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	Per 100 Shs. 50.00 or 25%
9609.20.90	Other pencil leads, black or coloured.	25%
9609.90.10	Writing or drawing chalks.	15%
9609.90.90	Pastels, drawing charcoals and tailors chalks.	25%
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	25%
9612.10.00	Ribbons.	15%
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non- refillable.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 25%

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 25%
9613.30.00	Table lighters.	Each Shs. 5.00 or 25%
9613.80.00	Other lighters.	25%
9613.90.00	Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, other than flints and wicks.	25%
9614.20.00	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls.	25%
9614.90.00	Cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	25%
9615.11.00	Combs, hair-slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics.	25%
9615.19.00	Other combs, hair-slides and the like.	25%
9615.90.00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers and the like.	25%
9616.20.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	25%
9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks complete with cases.	25%
9617.00.20	Other vacuum vessels, complete with cases.	25%

1997

Finance

723

No. 8

SECOND SCHEDULE - (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of duty
------------	--------------------	--------------

THIRD SCHEDULE

[s.2(1)]

(Replacement of the Second Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472.)

SECOND SCHEDULE
SUSPENDED DUTIES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
0402.10.00	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5%.	70%	Nil
0402.21.00	Milk and cream concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight exceeding 1.5%, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	70%	Nil
0402.29.90	Milk and cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat	70%	Nil

1997

Finance

725

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	content by weight exceeding 1.5%, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
0402.91.00	Milk and cream, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	70%	Nil
0402.99.90	Other milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in other forms.	70%	Nil
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried.	10%	10%
0806.10.00	Grapes, fresh.	10%	10%
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh.	10%	10%
0808.20.00	Pears and quinces, fresh.	10%	10%
1001.10.00	Durum wheat.	70%	Nil
1001.90.00	Other wheat and meslin.	70%	Nil
1005.90.00	Other maize (corn).	70%	Nil
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	70%	25%
1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice.	70%	25%
1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed.	70%	25%
1006.40.00	Broken rice.	70%	25%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
1507.90.00	Other soya bean oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1508.90.00	Other refined or semi-refined groundnut oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified	10%	5%
1509.90.00	Other olive oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1511.90.90	Other palm oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1512.19.10	Other oil of sunflower seed and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1512.19.20	Other oil of safflower seed and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1512.29.00	Other cotton-seed oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1513.19.00	Other coconut oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1513.29.10	Other palm kernel oil, and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1513.29.20	Other babassu oil, and its fractions,	10%	5%

Finance

727

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
1514.90.00	but not chemically modified. Rape, colza or mustard oil and their Fractions semi-refined or refined, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1515.29.00	Other maize (corn) oil and its fractions, but not chemically modified.	10%	5%
1517.90.00	Other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats.	10%	5%
1701.11.90	Other raw cane sugar, not containing flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	70%	Nil
1701.12.00	Raw beet sugar, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	70%	Nil
1701.91.00	Chemically pure sucrose containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	70%	Nil
1701.99.00	Other chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	70%	Nil

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.	10%	5%
1704.90.00	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	10%	5%
1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery in blocks or slabs in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg.	10%	5%
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.	10%	5%
2203.00.20	Beer of an original gravity not exceeding 1060 degrees.	10%	5%
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale) of an original gravity exceeding 1060 ^o .	10%	5%
2204.10.10	Champagne.	10%	5%
2204.10.90	Other sparkling wine.	10%	5%
2204.21.00	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2204.29.10	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 2 litres but not more than 100 litres.	10%	5%

Finance

729

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2205.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances in containers of 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2205.90.10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances in containers of more than 2 litres but not more than 100 litres.	10%	5%
2206.00.10	Beer not made from malt.	10%	5%
2206.00.21	Cider in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2206.00.30	Opaque beer (for example Chibuku).	10%	5%
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher.	10%	5%
2208.20.91	Other spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2208.20.99	Other spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2208.30.10	Whiskies in containers holding 2 litres	10%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	or less.		
2208.40.10	Rum and tafia in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2208.40.90	Rum and tafia in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva in containers holding 2 litres or less	10%	5%
2208.50.90	Gin and Geneva in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2208.60.10	Vodka in containers holding 2 litres or less	10%	5%
2208.60.90	Vodka in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2208.70.10	Liqueurs and cordials in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2208.70.90	Liqueurs and cordials in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2208.90.10	Fruit brandy not made from distilling grape wine or grape marc in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%

Finance

731

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2208.90.20	Fruit brandy not made from distilling grape wine.Or grape marc in containers holding more than 2 L	10%	5%
2208.90.30	Alcoholic juice beverages (Alco pops).	10%	5%
2208.90.40	Other spirits and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 litres or less.	10%	5%
2208.90.90	Other spirits and other spirituous beverages in containers holding more than 2 litres.	10%	5%
2401.10.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.	10%	5%
2401.20.00	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.	10%	5%
2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse.	10%	5%
2402.10.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco.	10%	5%
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco, not exceeding 72 mm in length, including filter tip.	10%	5%
2402.20.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco.	10%	5%
2402.90.10	Other cigars, cheroots and cigarillos	10%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2402.90.20	containing tobacco substitutes. Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not exceeding 72 mm in length including filter tip.	10%	5%
2402.90.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes.	10%	5%
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.	10%	5%
2403.91.00	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco.	10%	5%
2403.99.10	Snuff.	10%	5%
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences.	10%	5%
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	10%	5%
2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasoline).	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasoline), premium.	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasoline), regular.	Per 1000L.	Per 1000L.

Finance

733

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type.	@20 deg. C	@20 deg. C
		Shs. 500.00	Shs. 250.00
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit.	Per 1000L.	Per 1000L.
		@20 deg. C	@20 deg. C
2710.00.29	Other light petroleum oils and preparations.	Shs. 500.00	Shs. 250.00
		Per 1000L.	Per 1000L.
2710.00.32	Kerosene	@20 deg. C	@20 deg. C
		Shs. 500.00	Shs. 250.00
2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations.	Per 1000L.	Nil
		@20 deg. C	Per 1000L.
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines).	Shs. 500.00	Shs. 250.00
		Per 1000L.	Per 1000L.
		@20 deg. C	@20 deg. C
		Shs. 500.00	Shs. 250.00

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive, light, amber, for high speed engines).	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.43	Other gas oil.	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils of 125 centistokes (cSt).	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.45	Residual fuel oils of 180 centistokes (cSt).	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.46	Residual fuel oils of 280 centistokes (cSt).	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
2710.00.47	Other residual fuel oils	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 500.00	Per 1000L. @20 deg. C Shs. 250.00
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.	10%	5%
3303.00.90	Perfumes.	10%	5%

Finance

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.	10%	5%
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.	10%	5%
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	10%	5%
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders, including sunscreen or sun tan preparations whether or not compressed.	10%	5%
3304.99.00	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations.	10%	5%
3305.10.00	Shampoos.	10%	5%
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	10%	5%
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.	10%	5%
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on the hair.	10%	5%
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	10%	5%
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.	10%	5%
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath preparations.	10%	5%
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or	10%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.		
3307.90.20	Perfumed petroleum jelly.	10%	5%
3307.90.30	Perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with perfumes or cosmetics.	10%	5%
3307.90.40	Wadding, felt and non-wovens impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes or cosmetics.	10%	5%
3307.90.90	Other depilatories and other performery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%	5%
3401.11.00	Soap and organic surface active products and preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent for toilet use (including medicated products).	10%	5%
3401.19.00	Other soap and organic surface active products and preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes,	10%	5%

Finance

737

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent for other uses.		
3401.20.10	Soap in other forms for toilet use (including medicated products).	10%	5%
3401.20.90	Soap in other forms for other uses.	10%	5%
3905.12.00	Polymers of vinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms.	5%	5%
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins, in primary forms.	5%	5%
3907.91.00	Other unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms.	5%	5%
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary forms.	5%	5%
3908.90.00	Other polyamides in primary form.	5%	5%
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins in primary forms.	5%	5%
3909.20.00	Melamine resins, in primary forms.	5%	5%
3909.30.00	Other amino-resins in primary forms.	5%	5%
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins in primary forms.	5%	5%
3909.50.00	Polyurethanes, in primary forms.	5%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4011.10.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.	20%	10%
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	20%	10%
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4802.52.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing less than 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4802.53.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%

Finance

739

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4802.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached, for the manufacture of sanitary towels in rolls or sheets.	5%	5%
4803.00.90	Other toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes; cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface decorated or printed, in rolls.	5%	5%
4804.11.00	Unbleached kraftliner.	10%	10%
4804.19.00	Other kraftliner.	10%	10%
4804.21.00	Unbleached sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4804.29.00	Other sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%
4804.31.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less, unbleached in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%
4804.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%
4804.41.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , unbleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4804.42.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%

Finance

741

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4804.49.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4804.51.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4804.52.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4804.59.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more, bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4805.10.00	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium).	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4805.21.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4805.22.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with only one outer layer bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4805.23.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4805.29.00	Other multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%
4805.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	10%	10%
4805.70.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than	5%	5%

Finance

743

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4805.80.00	225 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, uncoated. Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, in rolls or sheets, uncoated.	5%	5%
4807.10.00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4807.90.00	Other composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper and paper-board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated,	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4808.90.00	in rolls or sheets. Other paper and paperboard, (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.	10%	10%
4810.11.90	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 120 g/m ² , but not more than 150 g/m ² .	10%	10%
4810.12.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of	5%	5%

1997

Finance

745

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4810.21.00	such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets, coated. Light-weight coated paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4810.29.00	Other paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibres content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets.	10%	10%
4810.31.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4810.32.00	wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less. Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls or sheets, coated.	5%	5%
4810.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets, coated.	5%	5%
4810.91.00	Other paper and paperboard, multi-ply in rolls or sheets, coated.	5%	5%
4810.99.00	Other paper and paperboard, coated, in rolls or sheets.	5%	5%
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper	10%	10%

747
Finance

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	and paperboard, in rolls or sheets other goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 and 48.18.		
4811.21.00	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets other than goods of heading 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	10%	10%
4811.29.00	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets other than goods of heading 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	10%	10%
4811.31.00	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics weighing more than 150 g/m ² in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	10%	10%
4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4811.90.00	glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18. Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No.48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.	10%	10%
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	5%	5%
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not put in boxes.	5%	5%
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, whether or not put in boxes.	5%	5%
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils, of paper, whether or not put in boxes.	5%	5%
4816.90.00	Other copying or transfer papers	5%	5%

Finance

749

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	and offset plates, of papers, whether or not put in boxes.		
4817.10.00	Envelopes.	5%	5%
4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.	5%	5%
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	5%	5%
4818.10.00	Toilet paper.	5%	5%
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues.	5%	5%
4818.30.00	Table cloths and serviettes.	5%	5%
4818.40.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles.	5%	5%
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.	5%	5%
4818.90.00	Other articles of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of	5%	5%

Finance

750

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 mm or cut to size or shape.		
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	5%	5%
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.	5%	5%
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper or paperboard.	5%	5%
4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones, of paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding.	5%	5%
4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper or paperboard.	5%	5%
4819.60.10	Box files, of paper, or paperboards	5%	5%

1997

Finance

751

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4819.60.90	of a kind used in offices, shops or the like. Letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5%	5%
4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles.	5%	5%
4820.20.00	Exercise books.	5%	5%
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers, of paper or paperboard.	5%	5%
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.	5%	5%
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.	5%	5%
4820.90.00	Other articles of stationery and blotting-pads, of paper and paperboard.	5%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
4821.10.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.	5%	5%
4821.90.00	Other paper and paperboard labels of all kinds.	5%	5%
4823.20.00	Filter paper and paperboard.	5%	5%
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding.	5%	5%
4823.51.00	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated.	5%	5%
4823.59.00	Other paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	5%	5%
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard.	5%	5%
4823.70.90	Other moulded or pressed articles, of paper pulp.	5%	5%
4823.90.00	Other paper, paperboard,	5%	5%

1997

Finance

753

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
5004.00.00	rolls or sheets.		
	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale.	80%	5%
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	80%	5%
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	80%	Nil
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	70%	5%
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	70%	5%
5107.10.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5107.20.00	by weight of wool. Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	70%	5%
5108.10.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, carded.	70%	5%
5108.20.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, combed.	70%	5%
5109.10.00	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5109.90.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	70%	5%
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more	70%	5%

Finance

755

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5204.19.00	by weight of cotton. Other cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5205.11.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.12.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.13.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5205.14.00	decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number). Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.15.00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56	70%	5%

Finance

757

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5205.23.00	decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31	70%	5%
5205.24.00	decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number). Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 192.31	70%	5%
5205.26.00	decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number). Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 125	70%	5%
	decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number).		

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number).	70%	5%
5205.31.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.32.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29	70%	5%

Finance

759

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).		
5205.33.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.34.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.35.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	of uncombed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).		
5205.41.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.42.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.43.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more	70%	5%

Finance

761

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5205.44.00	by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn). Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.46.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5205.47.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5205.48.00	Multiple cotton (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of	70%	5%

Finance

763

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.13.00	cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.23.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex	70%	5%

Finance

765

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.25.00	(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number). Single cotton yarn of combed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	5%
5206.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.33.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.34.00	85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn). Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.35.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.42.00	85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn). Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Finance

769

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5206.44.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5206.45.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	5%
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	70%	5%
5207.90.00	Other cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5401.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments not	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5401.10.20	put up for retail sale. Sewing thread of man-made filaments, put up for retail sale.	70%	Nil
5401.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5401.20.20	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale.	70%	Nil
5402.10.00	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	70%	5%
5402.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polysters.	70%	5%
5402.31.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex.	70%	5%
5402.32.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex.	70%	5%
5402.33.00	Textured yarn of polyesters.	70%	5%
5402.39.00.	Other textured yarn.	70%	5%
5402.41.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5402.42.00	metre of nylon or other polyamides. Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of polyesters, partially oriented.	70%	5%
5402.43.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre of other polyesters.	70%	5%
5402.49.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre.	70%	5%
5402.51.00	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of nylon or other polyamides.	70%	5%
5402.52.00	Other polyester yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre.	70%	5%
5402.59.00	Other yarn of other synthetic filament yarn.	70%	5%
5402.61.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled of nylon or other polyamides.	70%	5%
5402.62.00	Other yarn multiple (folded) or	70%	5%

Finance

771

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5402.69.00	cabled, of polyesters. Other synthetic filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	70%	5%
5403.10.00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	70%	5%
5403.20.00	Artificial filament textured yarn.	70%	5%
5403.31.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre.	70%	5%
5403.32.00	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre.	70%	5%
5403.33.00	Other yarn, single, of cellulose acetate.	70%	5%
5403.39.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single.	70%	5%
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of viscose rayon.	70%	5%
5403.42.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of cellulose acetate.	70%	5%
5403.49.00	Other artificial filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled.	70%	5%
5404.10.00	Synthetic monofilament, of 67 decitex	70%	5%

Finance

772

1997

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.		
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	70%	5%
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	70%	5%
5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	70%	Nil
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	70%	Nil
5508.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5508.10.90	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	70%	Nil
5508.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial staple	70%	5%

Finance

773

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5509.11.00	fibres not put up for retail sale. Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides.	70%	5%
5509.21.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.31.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5509.41.00	Single yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.51.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.52.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	70%	5%
5509.53.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	70%	5%
5509.59.00	Other yarn of polyester staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.61.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	70%	5%
5509.62.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	70%	5%

Finance

775

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5509.69.00	Other yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	70%	5%
5509.91.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	70%	5%
5509.92.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	70%	5%
5509.99.00	Other yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%
5510.11.00	Single yarn, of artificial staple fibres containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	70%	5%
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres.	70%	5%
5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	70%	5%
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	70%	5%
5510.90.00	Other yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres.	70%	5%
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres.	70%	5%
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres.	70%	5%
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	70%	5%
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	70%	5%
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets of man-made	5%	5%

Finance

777

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
5608.90.10	textile materials. Made up fishing nets of textile materials.	5%	5%
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	10%	5%
6401.91.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee.	10%	5%
6401.92.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle but not covering the knee	10%	5%
6401.99.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics.	10%	5%
6402.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	10%	5%
6402.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or of plastics.	10%	5%
6402.20.00	Other footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means	10%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
6402.30.00	of plugs. Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	10%	5%
6402.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle.	10%	5%
6402.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers, of rubber or plastics.	10%	5%
6403.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	10%	5%
6403.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles, of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	10%	5%
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.	10%	5%
6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.	10%	5%
6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a	10%	5%

Finance

779

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
6403.51.00	protective metal toe-cap. Other footwear with outer soles of leather, covering the ankle.	10%	5%
6403.59.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.	10%	5%
6403.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering the ankle.	10%	5%
6403.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather.	10%	5%
6404.11.00	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	10%	5%
6404.19.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of textile materials.	10%	5%
6404.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	10%	5%
6405.10.00	Other footwear with uppers of leather	10%	5%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	or composition leather.		
6405.20.00	Other footwear with uppers of textile materials.	10%	5%
6405.90.00	Other footwear.	10%	5%
7210.20.00	Flat-rolled products of iron, or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate of a width of 600 mm or more.	5%	5%
7210.61.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated with aluminium zinc alloys.	5%	5%
7210.69.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated with aluminum.	5%	5%
7210.70.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	10%	10%

Finance

781

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
7210.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated, or coated.	5%	5%
7217.10.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.	5%	5%
7217.20.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc.	5%	5%
7217.30.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with other base metals.	5%	5%
7217.90.00	Other wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	5%	5%
7304.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	10%	10%
7305.11.00	Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, longitudinally submerged, arc welded, having internal and external circular	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
7305.12.00	cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm. Line pipe, of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, other, longitudinally welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	10%	10%
7305.19.00	Other line pipe of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipe lines, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	10%	10%
7305.20.00	Casing of iron or steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	10%	10%
7305.31.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, longitudinally welded, having internal	10%	10%

Finance

783

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
7305.39.00	and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm. Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, welded, having internal and external circular cross-section, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	10%	10%
7305.90.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, having internal and external circular cross-sections, the diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	10%	10%
7306.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel.	10%	10%
7306.20.00	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel.	10%	10%
7306.30.90	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or non-alloy steel, non-galvanised.	10%	10%
7306.40.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel.	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
7306.50.90	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, non-galvanised, welded, of circular cross-section of other alloy steel.	10%	10%
7306.60.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, other, welded, of non-circular cross section.	10%	10%
7306.90.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel.	10%	10%
7409.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils.	10%	10%
7409.29.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of brass.	10%	10%
7409.31.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, of bronze, in coils.	10%	10%
7409.39.00	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze).	10%	10%
7409.40.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a	10%	10%

1997

Finance

785

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, of copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel) in copper-nickel-zinc base (nickel silver).		
7409.90.00	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm of other copper alloys.	10%	10%
7604.21.00	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys.	10%	10%
7604.29.00	Other bars, rods and profiles of aluminium alloys.	10%	10%
7606.11.20	Other aluminium plates, sheets and strip, rectangular, (including square) enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered, not alloyed.	10%	10%
7606.12.20	Other rectangular (including square) plates, sheets and strip of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of aluminium alloys, enamelled, printed lithographed, embossed or lacquered.	10%	10%
7606.92.20	Other plates, sheets and strip, in shapes of circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8506.10.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of manganese dioxide.	10%	10%
8506.30.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of mercuric oxide.	10%	10%
8506.40.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of silver oxide.	10%	10%
8506.50.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of lithium.	10%	10%
8506.60.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of air-zinc.	10%	10%
8506.80.00	Other primary cells and primary batteries.	10%	10%
8507.10.00	Lead-acid electric accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engines.	10%	10%
8702.10.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc.	10%	10%
8702.10.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder	10%	10%

Finance

787

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8702.10.14	capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc.	10%	10%
8702.10.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.	10%	10%
8702.10.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc.	10%	10%
8702.10.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled,	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8702.10.18	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating	10%	10%

1997

Finance

789

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8702.90.15	capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc. but not exceeding 1800 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding 2250 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel),	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8702.90.18	assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc. Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8702.90.19	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8703.21.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc. assembled.	10%	10%
8703.21.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.22.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, with a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc.		
8703.22.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.23.12	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc. but not exceeding 1800 cc.		
8703.23.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc.		
8703.23.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.23.32	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc. but not exceeding	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8703.23.33	2250 cc. King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.23.42	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc.	10%	10%
8703.23.43	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8703.23.53	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.24.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8703.24.30	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.31.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with	10%	10%

1997

Finance

793

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc.		
8703.31.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.31.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc. but not exceeding 1500 cc assembled.	10%	10%
8703.31.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.32.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc, but not exceeding 1800 cc.	10%	10%
8703.32.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.32.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
	compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc, but not exceeding 2000 cc.		
8703.32.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.32.32	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc.	10%	10%
	but not exceeding 2250 cc.	10%	10%
8703.32.33	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.32.42	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc. but not exceeding 2500 cc.	10%	10%
8703.32.43	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%

Finance

795

No. 8

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8703.33.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8703.33.13	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8703.33.22	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	10%	10%
8703.33.23	King cab and double cabin pick-ups.	10%	10%
8704.21.20	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	10%	10%
8704.21.30	Assembled motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a compression-	10%	10%

THIRD SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Duty	
		Amount Provided	Amount Imposed
8704.31.20	ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a gross vehicle weight Exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes. Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 3 tonnes.	10%	10%
8704.31.30	Assembled other motor vehicles for the transport of goods with a spark-ignition internal combustion engine of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes.	10%	10%

1997

Finance

797

No. 8

FOURTH SCHEDULE

(5.)

No. 8

(Amendments to the Fifth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472)

EXCISE DUTY

1. Delete all references to the following tariff numbers -

2208.90.30, 3605.00.10, 3605.00.20 and 3605.00.30.

2. Delete the existing rates of excise duty in respect of the tariff numbers and descriptions in the first and second columns and substitute the rates of duty respectively set out in the fourth column -

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavoured.	Excisable value	15%	111 021 00	Litre
2202.90.00	Other non-alcoholic beverages excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.	Excisable value	15%	111 029 00	Litre

Finance

798

1997

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

1997

Finance

799

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2203.00.10	Stout and porter.	Excisable value	60%	112 150 10	Litre
2203.00.20	Beer of original gravity not exceeding 1060°.	Excisable value	95%	112 390 00	Litre
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale) of an original gravity exceeding 1060°.	Excisable value	95%	112 390 00	Litre
2206.00.30	Opaque beer (for example Chibuku).	Excisable value	15%	112 230 00	Litre
2206.00.90	Other fermented beverages; mixtures of Fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included.	Excisable value	60%	112 200 90	Litre
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco, not exceeding 72 mm in length, including filter tip.	Excisable value	135%	122 200 10	Kg
2402.20.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco.	Excisable value	135%	122 200 90	Kg
2402.90.20	Other cigarettes	Excisable value	135%	122 312 00	Kg

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
	containing tobacco substitute, not exceeding 72 mm in length including filter tip.	value			
2402.90.90	Other cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes.	Excisable value	135%	122 310 90	Kg
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.	Excisable value	135%	122 320 00	Kg
2403.91.00	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco.	Excisable value	135%	122 391 00	Kg
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences.	Excisable value	135%	122 399 20	Kg
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	Excisable value	135%	122 399 90	Kg
2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasoline).	Excisable value	Per 1,000 Litre @ 20 ^o sh. 13,650	334 111 00	Litre

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasoline) premium.	Excisable value	Per 1,000 Litre @ 20 ^o sh. 13,650	334 112 00	Litre
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasoline) regular.	Excisable value	Per 1,000 Litre @ 20 ^o sh. 13,350	334 113 00	Litre
2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type.	Excisable value	Per 1,000 Litre @ 20 ^o sh. 13,650	334 120 00	Litre
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive, light amber, for high speed engines).	Excisable value	Per 1,000 Litre @ 20 ^o sh. 7,770	334 302 00	Litre
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc. but not exceeding 2000 cc.	Excisable value	10%	781 232 20	Number
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity	Excisable value	20%	781 235 20	Number

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>	<u>Quantity or Value</u>	<u>Rate of Excise Duty</u>	<u>S.I.T.C. No.</u>	<u>Unit of Quantity</u>
8703.32.22	exceeding 2500 cc. but not exceeding 3000 cc. Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc, but not exceeding 2000 cc.	Excisable value	10%	781 265 00	Number
8703.33.12	Assembled passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, but not exceeding 3000 cc.	Excisable value	20%	781 282 00	Number

FOURTH SCHEDULE-(Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------	------------------

3. Insert the following new tariff numbers, tariff descriptions, rates of excise duty, S.I.T.C. numbers and units of quantity in their numerical order -

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity or Value	Rate of Excise Duty	S.I.T.C. No.	Unit of Quantity
2106.90.50	Powdered beer.	Excisable value	15%	112 330 00	Kg.
2208.90.30	Alcoholic juice beverages (Alco pops)	Excisable value	60%	112 490 30	Litre
2208.90.40	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% and other spirits and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 L or less.	Excisable value	Per proof litre shs.100.00 or 65%	112 490 40	Proof litre

Finance

803

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE

(s.)

(Replacement of the First Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, Cap. 476)

Delete the First Schedule and insert the following -

FIRST SCHEDULE

[s.6(2)]

RATES OF TAX

PART I

Subject to Parts II and III of this Schedule and Part B of the Fifth Schedule, the rate of tax referred to in section 6 shall be 16 per cent of the taxable value.

PART II

The taxable goods listed below shall be charged tax at the rate of 10 percent of the taxable value -

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
-------------------	---------------------------

1507.10.00	Soya-bean oil, crude, whether or not degummed.
1508.10.00	Ground-nut oil, crude.
1509.10.00	Olive oil, virgin.
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
1511.90.10	Crude olein.
1511.90.20	Crude stearin.
1512.11.10	Sunflower seed oil, crude.
1512.11.20	Safflower seed oil, crude.
1512.19.10	Other sunflower seed oil and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1512.19.20	Other safflower seed oil and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1512.21.00	Cotton seed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed.
1512.29.00	Other cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude.
1513.19.00	Other coconut (copra) oil and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1513.21.10	Palm kernel oil, crude.
1513.21.20	Babassu oil, crude.
1513.29.10	Other palm kernel oil, and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1513.29.20	Other babassu oil, and fractions thereof, refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude.

1997

Finance

805

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
1515.19.00	Other linseed oil and its fractions, refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.21.00	Maize (corn) oil, crude.
1515.29.00	Other maize (corn) oil and its fractions, refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.40.00	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.60.00	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.90.10	Hemp-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1515.90.90	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
1701.11.10	Jaggery, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.
1701.11.90	Other raw cane sugar, not containing flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.
1701.12.00	Raw beet sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	solid form.
1701.91.00	Other cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.
1701.99.00	Other cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.
2306.10.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of cotton seeds whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.20.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of linseed whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.30.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of sunflower seeds whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.40.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of rape or colza seeds whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.50.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of coconut or copra whether or not ground

Finance

807

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.60.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of palm nuts or kernels, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils.
2306.70.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues of maize (corn) germ, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than soya-bean oil or groundnut oil.
2306.90.10	Oil-cake and other solid residues of sesame seeds, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats and oils.
2306.90.90	Other oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats and oils.
2501.00.90	Other salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; sea water.
2708.10.00	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.
2708.20.00	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.
3604.90.10	Very (light) flares and railway signals.
3701.30.00	Other photographic plates and film, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of

Finance

808

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
	any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, with any side exceeding 255 mm.
3808.40.00	Disinfectants.
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.
4406.90.00	Other railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials.
5608.90.10	Made up fishing nets of other textile materials.
6810.99.10	Railway sleepers of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.
7317.00.20	Other nails (excluding hook and roofing nails), of iron or steel.
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels.
8201.20.00	Forks.
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes.
8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools.
8201.50.00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears).
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears.
8201.90.10	Blanks and similar unfinished hand tools without the handles.
8201.90.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture and forestry.
8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal.

Finance

809

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8202.99.00	Other saw blades.
8203.10.00	Files, rasps and similar hand tools.
8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools.
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools.
8203.40.90	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers and similar hand tools.
8204.11.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable.
8204.12.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable.
8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.
8205.20.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.
8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood.
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers.
8205.60.00	Blow lamps.
8205.70.00	Vices, clamps and the like.
8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the articles of heading No. 82.05.
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the goods of heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame.

Finance

810

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers, other than central heating boilers, with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour.
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers, other than central heating boilers, with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour.
8402.19.00	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, but excluding central heating boilers.
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers other than central heating boilers.
8402.90.00	Parts of steam or other vapour generating boilers and parts of super-heated water boilers but excluding parts of central heating boilers.
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for steam or vapour generating boilers (including central heating boilers) and super-heated water boilers.
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units.
8404.90.00	Parts of auxiliary plant for steam or vapour generating boilers (including central heating boilers) and super-heated water boilers.
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.
8405.90.00	Parts for producer gas or water gas generators; parts of acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators.
8406.10.00	Steam or other vapour turbines for marine propulsion.

Finance

811

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8406.81.00	Other steam or vapour turbines of an output exceeding 40 MW.
8406.82.00	Other steam or vapour turbines of an output not exceeding 40 MW.
8406.90.00	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines.
8407.29.00	Other marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel).
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW.
8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW, but not exceeding 10,000 kW.
8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW.
8410.90.00	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor.
8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic power engines and motors.
8412.29.00	Other hydraulic power engines and motors.
8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders) pneumatic power engines and motors.
8412.39.00	Other pneumatic power engines and motors.
8412.80.90	Other engines and motors.
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.
8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps.
8413.60.00	Other rotary positive displacement pumps.
8413.70.00	Other centrifugal pumps.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
8413.81.10	Hydraulic ram water powered pumps (hydrams).
8413.81.90	Other pumps.
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps.
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.
8414.59.00	Other fans of an output exceeding 125W.
8414.80.00	Other air pumps, compressors and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan.
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel.
8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners.
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.
8416.90.00	Parts of furnace burners, mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers and similar appliances.
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals.
8417.80.00	Other industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.
8417.90.00	Parts of non-electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators.
8419.32.00	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, non-domestic.

Finance

813

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8419.39.00	Other dryers for the treatment of materials other than agricultural products, non-domestic.
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant, non-domestic.
8419.50.00	Heat exchange units, non-domestic.
8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases, non-domestic.
8419.81.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, non-domestic.
8419.89.00	Other machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, non-domestic.
8419.90.00	Parts of non-domestic machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature; parts of non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters.
8420.10.00	Calendering or other rolling machines.
8420.91.00	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.
8420.99.00	Other parts for calendering or other rolling machines.
8421.11.00	Cream separators.
8421.19.90	Other centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.
8421.91.00	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.
8421.99.90	Parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases, excluding parts suitable for filters for internal combustion engines.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
8422.19.00	Dish washing machines other than household type.
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.
8422.30.00	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsulating bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages.
8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery).
8422.90.90	Parts of machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; parts of machinery for capsulating bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; parts of other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); parts of machinery for aerating beverages.
8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances.
8424.30.00	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
8424.90.00	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; parts of fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances; parts of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
8429.11.00	Track laying bulldozers and angledozers, self propelled.
8429.19.00	Other bulldozers and angledozers, self-propelled.
8429.20.00	Graders and levellers, self-propelled.

Finance

815

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8429.30.00	Scrapers, self-propelled.
8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled.
8429.51.00	Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled.
8429.52.00	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders with a 360° revolving superstructure.
8429.59.00	Other mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled.
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors.
8430.31.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, self-propelled.
8430.39.00	Other coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery.
8430.41.00	Other boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled.
8430.49.00	Other boring or sinking machinery.
8430.50.00	Other machinery, for moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, and extracting earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled.
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled.
8430.62.00	Scrapers, not self-propelled.
8430.69.00	Other machinery, for moving, grading, levelling, excavating and extracting earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled.
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8431.43.00	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49.
8432.90.10	Parts for ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals.
8432.90.90	Other parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation.
8435.10.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.
8437.80.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.
8437.90.00	Parts of machinery for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts of machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than parts of farm-type machinery.
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery.
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.
8438.80.10	Tea processing machinery.
8438.80.20	Coffee bean husking or hulling machines.
8438.90.00	Parts of machines for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food

1997

Finance

817

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	or drink, other than parts of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard.
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.
8439.91.00	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.
8439.99.00	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.
8440.10.00	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.
8440.90.00	Parts of book binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.
8441.10.90	Other cutting machines excluding apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or paperboard mounts for photographs.
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
8441.40.00	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
8441.80.00	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
8441.90.00	Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including parts of cutting machines of all kinds.
8442.10.00	Phototype-setting and composing machines other than machine tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65.

Finance

818

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8442.20.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment other than machine tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device.
8442.30.00	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment other than machine tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, for type founding, preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.
8442.40.00	Parts of machinery, apparatus and equipment excluding parts of machine tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.
8443.11.90	Offset printing machinery, reel fed, other than of a kind used in offices and machines of heading No. 84.71.
8443.19.90	Other offset printing machinery, sheet fed, other than of a kind used in offices.
8443.21.90	Other letter press printing machinery other than machines of heading No. 84.71, reel fed, other than of a kind used in offices.
8443.29.90	Other letter press printing machinery, other than of a kind used in offices and machines of heading No. 84.71.
8443.30.90	Other flexographic printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices and machines of heading No. 84.71.
8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery other than machines of heading No. 84.71.

Finance

819

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
8443.51.20	Ink-jet printing machines, other than of a kind used in offices and machines of heading No. 84.71.
8443.59.90	Other printing machinery, other than of a kind used in offices and machines of heading No. 84.71.
8443.60.90	Other machines for uses ancillary to printing, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
8443.90.00	Parts of printing machinery and parts of machines for uses ancillary to printing but excluding parts of machines of heading No. 84.71.
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.
8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres.
8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibres.
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres.
8445.19.00	Other machines for preparing textile fibres.
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines.
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines.
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.
8445.90.00	Other machinery for producing textile yarns; and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.
8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.
8446.21.00	Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8446.29.00	Other looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm., shuttle type.
8446.30.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.
8447.11.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm.
8447.12.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm.
8447.20.00	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines.
8447.90.00	Other knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with the machines of heading Nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47.
8448.19.00	Other auxiliary machinery for machines of heading Nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47.
8448.20.00	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials or of their auxiliary machinery.
8448.31.00	Card clothing.
8448.32.00	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing.
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers.
8448.39.00	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery.

Finance

821

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8448.41.00	Shuttles.
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and healdframes.
8448.49.00	Other parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery.
8448.51.00	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches.
8448.59.00	Other parts and accessories of knitting machines, stitch-bonding and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting; parts and accessories of their auxiliary machinery.
8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.
8450.20.10	Unassembled household or laundry-type washing machines including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.
8450.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled household or laundry-type washing machines including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg.
8450.90.00	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines.
8451.29.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).
8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles, shaker tumblers.
8451.80.90	Other machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabric or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings.
8452.21.00	Automatic sewing machine units other than book sewing machine units and the household type.
8452.29.00	Other sewing machines other than book-sewing machines.
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles.
8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof.
8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines.
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather.
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear other than sewing machines.
8453.80.00	Other machinery for making or repairing other articles of hides, skins or leather other than sewing machines.
8453.90.00	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather; parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.
8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
8454.20.00	Ingot moulds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal

Finance

823

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	foundries.
8454.30.00	Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
8454.90.00	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
8455.10.00	Tube mills for metals.
8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold metal rolling mills.
8455.22.00	Cold metal rolling mills.
8455.30.00	Rolls for metal rolling mills.
8455.90.00	Other parts for metal rolling mills.
8456.10.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes.
8456.20.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes.
8456.30.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes.
8456.91.00	Machine tools for dry-etching patterns on semi conductor materials.
8456.99.00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arch processes.
8457.10.00	Machining centres for working metal.
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal.
8457.30.00	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled.
8458.19.00	Other horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8458.91.00	Other lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled.
8458.99.00	Other lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8459.21.00	Other drilling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) numerically controlled.
8459.29.00	Other drilling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8459.31.00	Other boring-milling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) numerically controlled.
8459.39.00	Other boring-milling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8459.40.00	Other boring machines other than lathes (including turning centres).
8459.51.00	Milling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) knee-type, numerically controlled.
8459.59.00	Other milling machines, knee-type, other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.

1997

Finance

825

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8459.61.00	Other milling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) numerically controlled.
8459.69.00	Other milling machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines, other than lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.
8460.11.00	Flat-surface grinding machine, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled.
8460.19.00	Other flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.
8460.21.00	Other grinding machines other than gear grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled.
8460.29.00	Other grinding machines other than gear grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.
8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, numerically controlled.
8460.39.00	Other sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines.
8460.40.00	Honing or lapping machines.
8460.90.00	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.
8461.10.00	Planing machines for working metals or cermets.
8461.20.00	Shaping or slotting machines for working metals or cermets.
8461.30.00	Broaching machines for working metals or cermets.
8461.40.00	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines for working metals or cermets.
8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working metals or cermets.
8461.90.00	Other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers for working metal or metal carbides.
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal or metal carbides, numerically controlled.
8462.29.00	Other bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal or metal carbides.
8462.31.00	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, for working metal or metal carbides, numerically controlled.
8462.39.00	Other shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines for working metal or metal carbides.

Finance

827

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8462.41.00	Punching or notching machines, (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal or metal carbides, numerically controlled.
8462.49.00	Other punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines for working metal or metal carbides.
8462.91.00	Hydraulic presses for working metal or metal carbides.
8462.99.00	Other presses for working metal or metal carbides.
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like for working metal or cermets, without removing metal.
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing metal.
8463.30.00	Machines tools for working wire.
8463.90.00	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.
8464.10.00	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
8464.90.00	Other machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
8465.10.00	Machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar

Finance

828

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations.
8465.91.00	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.92.00	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.95.00	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8465.99.00	Other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65.
8466.20.00	Work holders for machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65.
8466.30.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools for

Finance

829

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
	machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65.
8466.91.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use with the machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
8466.92.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
8466.93.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61.
8466.94.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines for working metal, metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.
8467.11.00	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).
8467.19.00	Other pneumatic tools for working in the hand.
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self- contained non-electric motor.
8467.89.00	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self- contained non-electric motor.
8467.91.00	Parts of chain saws.
8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand.

Finance

830

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8467.99.00	Other parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self contained non-electric motor.
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding other than those of heading No. 85.15.
8468.20.00	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus other than those of heading No. 85.15 for soldering, brazing or welding.
8468.80.00	Other machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, other than machinery and apparatus of heading No. 85.15.
8468.90.00	Parts of machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding other than parts of machinery and apparatus of heading No. 85.15.
8474.10.00	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form.
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form.
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers.
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.
8474.39.00	Other mixing and kneading machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form.
8474.80.00	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry

Finance

831

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
	moulds of sand.
8474.90.00	Parts of machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid forms; parts of machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardend cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; parts of machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.
8475.21.00	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof.
8475.29.00	Other machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.
8475.90.00	Parts of machinery for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flush-bulbs; parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.
8477.10.00	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastic or for the manufacture of rubber or plastic products.
8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of rubber or plastic products.
8477.30.00	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of rubber or plastic products.
8477.40.00	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working

Finance

832

1997

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of rubber or plastic products.
8477.51.00	Other machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes.
8477.59.00	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics.
8477.80.00	Other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84.
8477.90.00	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84.
8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84.
8478.90.00	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84.
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like, not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84.
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84.
8479.30.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
8479.81.00	or cork, not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84. Other machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire, coil-winders, not specified or included in Chapter 84.
8479.90.00	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 84.
8480.10.00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry.
8480.20.00	Mould bases.
8480.30.00	Moulding patterns.
8480.41.00	Injections or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides.
8480.49.00	Other moulds for metal or metal carbides.
8480.50.00	Moulds for glass.
8480.60.00	Moulds for mineral materials.
8480.71.00	Injections or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics.
8480.79.00	Other moulds for rubber or plastics.
8501.10.10	Unassembled motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.
8501.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.
8501.20.10	Unassembled Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.
8501.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.
8501.31.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output not exceeding 750 W.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

197

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8501.31.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output not exceeding 750 W.
8501.32.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 750 W. but not exceeding 75 kW.
8501.32.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 750 W. but not exceeding 75 kW.
8501.33.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 75kW. but not exceeding 375 kW.
8501.33.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 75 kW. but not exceeding 375 kW.
8501.34.10	Other unassembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 375 kW.
8501.34.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC motors and DC generators (excluding generating sets), of an output exceeding 375 kW.
8501.40.10	Other unassembled AC motors, single-phase.
8501.40.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, single-phase.
8501.51.10	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W.
8501.51.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not

Finance

835

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
	exceeding 750 W.
8501.52.10	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW.
8501.52.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW.
8501.53.10	Other unassembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW.
8501.53.90	Other assembled or partly assembled AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW.
8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators) excluding generating sets, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.
8501.62.00	AC generators (alternators) excluding generating sets, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.
8501.63.00	AC generators (alternators) excluding generating sets, of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA.
8501.64.00	AC generators (alternators) excluding generating sets, of an output exceeding 750 kVA.
8502.11.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.
8502.12.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 75

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
	kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.
8502.13.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 375 kVA.
8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.
8502.31.00	Wind powered generating sets.
8502.39.20	Other unassembled DC generating sets.
8502.39.30	Assembled or partly assembled solar DC generating sets.
8502.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled DC generating sets.
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters.
8503.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with electric motors, generators and rotary converters.
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA.
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA.
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA.
8504.31.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA.
8504.32.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA.

Finance

837

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
8504.33.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA.
8504.34.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA.
8504.40.00	Static converters.
8504.50.00	Other inductors.
8504.90.00	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors.
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal.
8505.19.00	Other permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation.
8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes.
8505.30.00	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.
8505.90.00	Electro-magnets; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; parts of electro-magnets, permanent magnets and permanent magnet workholders.
8506.10.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of manganese dioxide.
8506.30.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of mercuric oxide.
8506.40.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of silver oxide.
8506.50.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of lithium.
8506.60.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, of Air-zinc.
8514.10.00	Industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces and ovens.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
8514.20.00	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens.
8514.30.00	Other industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens.
8514.40.00	Other industrial and laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.
8514.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, and industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.
8515.11.00	Electric soldering irons and guns.
8515.19.00	Other electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus.
8515.21.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.
8515.29.00	Other electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal.
8515.31.00	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.
8515.39.00	Other electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals.
8515.90.00	Parts of electric, laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus; parts of electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.
8530.10.00	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways other than those of heading No. 86.08.
8530.80.00	Other equipment for electrical signalling, safety or traffic control

Finance

839

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
	other than those of heading No.86.08.
8530.90.00	Parts of electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment other than parts of goods of heading No.86.08.
8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity.
8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators.
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric rail locomotives.
8602.90.00	Other rail locomotives and locomotive tenders.
8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, powered from an external source of electricity.
8603.90.00	Other self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles.
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled, excluding railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles.
8606.10.00	Railway tank wagons and the like, not self propelled.
8606.20.00	Insulated or refrigerated railway or tramway vans and wagons, not self-propel

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

1997

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	led, other than tank wagons and the like.
8606.30.00	Self-discharging railway or tramway vans and wagons, not self-propelled, other than insulated or refrigerated railways or tramway vans and wagons including tank wagons and the like.
8606.91.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, covered and closed.
8606.92.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.
8606.99.00	Other railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.
8607.11.00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies.
8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies.
8607.19.00	Axles, wheels and parts thereof; parts of bogies and bissel bogies.
8607.21.00	Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock.
8607.29.00	Other brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock.
8607.30.00	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock.
8607.91.00	Other parts of railway or tramway locomotives.
8607.99.00	Other parts of rolling- stock.
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including

Finance

841

No. 8

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

No. 8

<u>Tariff No.</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>
	electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations, airfields; parts of the foregoing.
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.
8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors.
8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof for aircraft.
8803.20.00	Under-carriages and parts thereof for aircraft.
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher crafts.
8905.10.00	Dredgers.
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.
8905.90.00	Other light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts.
8907.90.00	Other floating structures (for example, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.
9405.50.30	Locomotive and railway rolling stock lanterns.

Finance

842

PART III

1997

The taxable services listed below shall be charged tax at the rates respectively specified in relation thereto -

1997

<u>Description of service</u>	<u>Rate of tax</u>
Restaurant services including bar and beverage services, supplied by a restaurant owner or operator.	10%

Finance

843

No. 8

SIXTH SCHEDULE

(s.25)

No. 8

(Amendment to the Fourth Schedule to the Value Added Tax Act, Cap. 476)

FOURTH SCHEDULE
DESIGNATED GOODS

(s.2(1)).

Insert the following tariff number and the corresponding description in item 2 immediately after the tariff number "2106.90.40."

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
2106.90.50	Powdered beer.

Finance

844

1997